


COMMODORE 64/128

SPY HUNTER

- Emerend UK charts 21 February 1985 Soment Arcate Game: Zrapl 64

TAPPER

- Entered UK Charts 10th January 1985 Whinimitila Creat Sound and graphics. fast and addictive Your Computer

UP 'N' DOWN

- Entared UK Charts

2nd May 1885
Week in cirity
'A curious, cute and highly
atdictive car game'
Computer Trade Wee ay

AZTEC CHALLENGE

- Entered UK Charts

5th April 1984
Weaks in Chate - is
Tis suipping music and imaginative suting makes this soven screen thriller a cut atiove the rest Zzopl 64

BLUE MAX

- Entered UK Chants 24ib January 1985 Whencincmits A great game - highty crioyable vour Comm


## SPECTRUM 48K

## BLUE MAX

- Entered UK Charts 22 nd Fnhrmay 1985 Wenk in Chats - 12
Blue Max is certainly a great

RAID!

- Entered UK Charts Ah Anril 1985 Weaks in Gharts - 22
Absorbing, addictive and fun to play
Grash Smash

FLAK

- Entered UK Charts Suh Mataber 1084 whats in Chats 6
Will you survive the Flak Your Computer

HUNCHBACK II
Entered UK Chiarts 19ih Derember 1989 Weeks in Charts - 18 '85\% Very playahle and addictive tang life in terms of merell
3. CHARTBUSTING COMPILATION THAT EXPLODES WIHH ACT


## SOTIWARE

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE
19／118 Travel into the future with I，Of the Mask，play the mercenary in Com－ mando and Saboteur，join forces with the Thunderbirds，and hone your fighting skills in Gladiator and Inter－ national Karate．Make music with Wham！The Music Box，don your crash helmet for Endurance，mix some magic in Spellbound，and sharpen your wits in Tau Ceti

$I$ ，of the Mask，page 19
TOP 30
Elite proves the sky＇s the limit OL SOFTWARE
Make classic moves in The Pawn， and imitate the Atari St with ICE

## ADVENTURE

Neverending Story arrives at last，but Richard Price prefers Robin of Sher－ lock


Robin of Sherlock，page 74

## BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Balance the books with QL Payroll， make collecting easy with V－notch
HIT SQUAD

## 112

Chris Bourne dines on Mastertronic and samples the tastiest games in town McClure Advertisement secretary Linda Everest
MAGAZINE SERVICES Subscriptions manager Carl Dunne
TELEPHONE All departments 01－251 6222

94 MACHINE CODE
62


ASTERIX
Asterix and Obelix get into trouble． 100 copies of Asterix and the Magic Cauldron to be won


Sort out your runes and win 50 copies of The Lord of the Rings
MICRONET OFFER
133
Modem and membership－all for $£ 40$
COMPETITION RESULTS
136
Winners of Superman and Magic

## HARDWUARE

HARDWARE WORLD
Listen to the beat with Specdrum JOYSTICKS
Get stuck into this－the joystick connoisseur＇s compendium


Marcus Jeffery clears rectangles for a
windowing routine
HELPLINE
71
Enlarge your memory by condensing
data．Andrew Hewson is your shrink

EDITORIAL Editor Bill Scolding Deputy editor John Gilbert Staff writers Chris Bourne，Clare Edgeley Designer Gareth Jones Editorial secretary Norisah Fenn Publisher Neil Wood
ADVERTISING Advertisement manager Louise Fanthorpe Deputy advertisement manager Shahid Nizam Advertisement sales executive Kathy McLennan Production assistant Jim

Sinclair User is published monthly by EMAP Business \＆Computer Publications
Cover illustration Asterix（c） 1985 Les Editions Albert Rene Goscinny－Uderzo

## LISTINES

PROGRAM PRINTOUT
101
Dodge the aliens and dynamite the mountain in Krakatoa 2012，write your own adventures with Adventurer， predict your height in Walk Tall

## FEATURES

GREMLIN QUIZ
39
Everything your never wanted to know．Gremlin poses some obscure and stunningly irrelevant questions
THE SINCLAIR STORY
86
The launch of the ZX81 and Spectrum is covered in the final extract of Rodney Dale＇s biography of Sir Clive COMMUNICATIONS 126 Chris Bourne meets the brains behind Micronet and monitors what you get from your modem


## REGUIARS

NEWS
5
ZX WORD 12
LETTERS 13
ZAP CHAT 16
SINCLAIR SURGERY 45
BOOKS 69
ADVENTURE HELPLINE 79
SUBSCRIPTIONS 130
SOFTWARE DIRECTORY 137
NEXT MONTH 145
GREMLIN 146

[^0]
## 



SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE Simply plugs into the user port at the rear of the computer and accepts any Atari style joystick including Quickshot and Kempston Comes without rear edge connector at
$£ 9.75$

## 125 JOYSTICK

Compatble with $Z \times$ Spectifum Four extremely sensitive tire buttons A buit in auto-fire switch provides continuous shooting at the touch of a fire button $\quad £ 8.95$


## SPECDRUM

8 digtally recorded real drum sounds Extra sounds can be loaded from tape. creative, educational and fun. The mos excing periphera ever developed!
$£ 29.95$
(only available from Boots) or with connector which allows other peripherals to be stacked up at
£12.75
56 WAY EXTENSION
CONNECTOR
Cheetah's $6^{*}$ long extension cable enables Spectrum peripherals to be oistancoad $£ 7.95$


## HI-STAK FEET

These instantly applied stick on teet for your ZX 81. Spectrum. New Brain. VIC. TRS etc. titt the computer and make your keys easier to see and more enjoyable to use. allowing smoother programming
£2.99

R.A.T.

The Cheetah Remote Action Transmitter is the most sophisticated computer controller avatiable infra red transmission so there are no leads traiting across the living room. Touch control, extremely tas can be used with
Cheetah RAT
Kempston compatible software Complete
with
All Cheetah Peripherals have rear edge connectors
ITceverl
mintace
£1 19.95
for compatibility with all Sinclair accessories.

Prices include VAT, postage \& packing Delivery normally 14 days xport orders at no extra cost Dealer enquiries welcome

Cheetah. products available from branches of
Cmum hem WHSMITH क WOOUNORTM Spectrum dealers and all good computer stores

Cheelab
Marketing
CHEETAH MARKETING LTO WILLOWBROOK SCIENCE PARK CKHOWELL ROAD. ST MELLONS, CARDIFF CARDIFF $(0222) 777337$ TELEX 497455

## 128K out in January

THE SPECTRUM 128 K will be on sale in the UK by the end of January. That's the promise made by Sinclair Research to software houses currently writing or converting games for the 128 K machine, which was launched last September in Spain.
Sinclair Research refuses to comment, but the software house we spoke to confirms that Sinclair has approached a number of companies and offered incentives to ensure a supply of software for the new machine when it is launched.
"We couldn't have done it without the backing of Sinclair," says our source. "They're making it attractive for us to do it."

He refuses to say whether the incentives took the form of subsidies or guarantees, but says Sinclair Research expects immediate sales in the tens of thousands. Presumably the deal is based around compensation if sales do not reach the projections.

This is the first time that Sinclair Research has ever cooperated with software houses prior to the launch of a machine in order to ensure a good supply of software. Many companies

have complained bitterly in the past of lack of support from Sinclair, particularly in the QL area, which still suffers from a lack of products.

Further confirmation of the January launch is a rumoured advertising push in the New Year, with a special brochure. But talk is also flying fast and free about a professional QL, with 512 K memory and floppies instead of microdrives.
Such a machine has been on the cards for some months now, and Sinclair Research is known to have investigated a number of possibilities for developing the potential of QL technology. The waferdisk system, howev-
er, once promised for the end of 1985, appears to have been an indefinite casualty of the financial problems earlier in the year.

Those troubles seem likely to result in a disappointing report for the first six-monthly period of the '85-'86 financial year. Figures of up to $£ 30 \mathrm{~m}$ in losses are not impossible, although the deal which sold 160,000 machines to Dixons has alleviated some problems. Those machines were, however, sold at rock-bottom prices, and there is little doubt that Sinclair Research has some way to go before it regains the full confidence of the business world.

## The lens: $\mathbf{2 0 / 2 0}$ vision or mirage?

THE revolutionary security device, Lenslok, has already come in for criticism from the public.

The first game to use Lenslok is the chart-topping Elite, from Firebird, and within days of release the company received phone calls from furious games players who were unable to use it. It appears that Firebird's instructions were less than perfect - containing 'ambiguities', according to the company - and new instructions are now available.

Phil Pratt, of Firebird, says: "Because there was so much attention surrounding Elite, expectant games players rushed home, whacked in the cassette, and were disappointed to find that they had to get through a brand new protection system." He does not deny, however, that the faulty instructions were a hindrance.

Digital Integration, who has also released a lenslocked game, Tomahawk, does not anticipate similar problems. Managing director David Marshall says: "We've included a self-teaching tutor mode and changed the instructions to emphasize important features.
"We've tried it on an awful lot of people, including my mother-in-law, who's never loaded a game in her life, and
none of them experienced difficulties."

ASAP Developments, the company which manufactures Lenslok, is so pleased with Digital's implementation of the system that it has adopted both instructions and tutor mode as standard.

Digital Integration intends to lenslok all future product, including the long-awaited TT Racer. Pratt of Firebird, on the other hand, say the company is unsure as to whether it will employ the system again. The soon-to-be-released Hot Range is not lenslocked.
Elite owners who require an updated Lenslok instruction sheet can obtain it from Firebird Software, Wellington House, Upper St Martin's Lane, London WC2H 9DL.

## The unicorn

 faces final
## extinction

THERE WILL be no more Mikro-Plus games from MikroGen, following the relatively poor sales of Shadow of the Unicorn. The game uses the novel Mikro-Plus device to expand the memory of the Spectrum.

Managing director Mike Meek says one factor in the decision was the refusal of WH Smith to accept the lower-thannormal profit margins offered by Mikro-Gen. According to Meek, the cost of the hardware made normal Smith profit margins prohibitive.
"Usually our games need to sell about 20,000 to break even," he, says. "Unicorn

## [The Mikro-Plus does not add enough to the game to justify its inclusion'

would have had to sell 40,000 , but it's only done about 11,000."
A spokesman for WH Smith says pricing was one of the factors in the decision not to stock the game, but added that the Mikro-Plus device did not add enough to the game to justify its inclusion.
The saga has had an unhappy ending, with marketing manager Paul Denial leaving the company, along with top programmer Andrew Laurie. Meek explains that Denial and he disagreed over the future of the Mikro-Plus.
Laurie was one of the original founders of Mikro-Gen. "He's a brilliant programmer, and I'd trust him with my life, still," says Meek. "But he just isn't the right person to handle a team of programmers."
more news on page 7


# Friday 13: too violent 

THAT gruesome horror movie, Friday the 13 th, is to make its debut on the computer screen - thankfully with a little less spillage of blood and guts. However, there has been some controversy concerning the packaging and advertising of the game.

The picture appearing on cassette inlays and in advertisements depicts an ice hockey mask in a pool of blood with a knife piercing the eye-hole. Menzies has refused to carry the game with its present artwork, although Boots and WH Smith have agreed to take on the product.
"The idea was originally presented by the film company as something rather eyecatching," comments Domark's Dominic Wheatley, explaining that a small change has been made in the artwork to get round the Menzies problem. "We simply dropped the picture - there is a big black space with the wordage on top and underneath it."
Some magazines have also

## Terminal

## illness

## for Medic?

MEDIC Data Systems which produces peripherals for the QL, is in trouble. The offices of Medic have been closed and Chris Skogland, managing director, is temporarily in Ireland.

The problems seem to have started with the nonreplacement of faulty goods; more recently, there have been complaints from consumers over the non-receipt of goods after payment had been made.

An injunction was successfully sought by Medic Data Systems' PR agent to freeze all assets until debts were paid. At the time of writing, that injunction is still in force, although it is expected to be lifted in the near future. Meanwhile the PR agents are continuing to work for Medic.

experienced problems and have more comments about Rambo had a few telephone calls, most- than Friday the 13th," says ly from parents, complaining Wheatley. "If people don't about the advertisements. "I want it, we don't want to press suppose it's quite a good thing the point. We are working out to have controversy, though, apparently there have been

## 'We are trying to amuse people Friday the 13th will not incite anyone to run around and hurt someone'

## Sirclair

$\square$
printer
SINCLAIR RESEARCH has finally plucked up its courage and chosen a printer for the QL on which the Sinclair logo is to be placed.

The machine is a nine-pin Seikosha dot matrix printer, which will plug directly into the QL without the need for an interface. It will cost $£ 249$.
"We chose the Seikosha machine because we believed it offered the best combination of attributes," says Alison Maguire, marketing manager for Sinclair Research.

Those attributes include speeds of 100 cps - or 25 cps at near-letter quality - and single sheet or tractor feed options. Nevertheless, at that price the combination of QL and printer still costs more than the new Amstrad word-processor package. Whether or not the introduction of a branded printer will encourage retailers to sell complete packages at a discount remains to be seen.

## Best selling mouse marries Spectrum

THE AMX Mouse, a finalist in the Peripheral of the Year Award 1985, is now available for the Spectrum.

The Mouse, originally designed for the BBC micro, comes from Advanced Memory Systems, and costs $£ 69.95$, including Centronics interface, manual and software. It is a device connected to the computer and which, when moved over a flat surface such as a tabletop, will move the onscreen cursor in a corresponding fashion. The Mouse thus becomes a faster alternative to keyboard control.

The software accompanying the Mouse includes AMX Art, for producing professional standard drawings; AMX Colour Palette, to add colours to the pictures created by AMX Art; and AMX Control to create a mouse environment, adding 28 commands to Basic and including an icon designer.

Some commercial software is already fully compatible with the Mouse, such as Art Studio and Artist 2.

Nick Pearson, of AMS, is enthusiastic: "We see this as the computer marriage of the year. Here we have the most successful home computer of all time - the Spectrum - linking up with potentially the best-
selling peripheral of all time, the AMX Mouse."

The Mouse is, according to Pearson, available from all good computer shops now and from chain stores shortly. Further information can be obtained from AMS, Green Lane, Appleton, Warrington, WA4 5NG. Tel: 092562682.
more netos on page 8


# Games in the pipeline 

THE EVIL and devastating force of Darkon hangs like a cloud over Megron. Only you and your faithful companion, Komputa, can save the planet. Souls of Darkon, from Taskset, is in the shops for $£ 7.95$.

Part simulation, part arcade action, Activision's Rescue on Fractalus has you flying a spaceship and landing on a alien planet in a hazardous rescue bid. Due for release in February at $£ 7.99$.

A setond compilation from Virgin is already in the shops costing £8.95. Now Games 2, the sequel to the successful Now Games, features Elite's Airwulf, Gargoyle's Tir Na Nog, Palace's Cauldron, Chuckie Egg 2 from A\&F Soft ware and Artic's World Cup.

Design your own track, then leap into a Formula 1 for a

## Micronet

## aids Mexico

THERE'S been Live Aid, and Soft Aid, and now there's Mexican Aid - an appeal for the Mexican Earthquake disaster, run through Micronet 800.

Since October, when the appeal was launched, Micronet subscribers have been pledging their donations and have raised £180.

Donations for the Ethiopian Appeal are still coming in. Gremlin Graphics has presented a cheque for $£ 3,000$ from the sales of Tinderbox a children's adventure, written specially for the Appeal and released at the same time as the Soft Aid compilation. Ian Stewart, from Gremlin Graphics is reputed to be disappointed by the sum, but as he comments, "If we had not made the effort, it would have been $£ 3,000$ less for the Appeal."

Monies raised in response to Soft Aid are in the region of $£ 350,000$. A new compilation is being put together, for release in the next few months, featuring games from US Gold, Ocean and Activisiion, although the actual titles are not yet known.
death-defying race. Leisure Genius is releasing Scalextric for the Spectrum in early February for $£ 9.95$.


Firebird has just launched the HOT range to complement its already bewildering collection of Gold, Silver, and SuperSilver ranges. The HOT range will be priced at $£ 7.95$ and the first releases include Rasputin, Gerry the Germ (goes body poppin'), and Costa Capers to be released from midDecember onwards.
The Desert Rats are up and fighting again. Join forces with General Montgomery against Rommel in the North Africa Campaign of 1941-1942. Refight the Battle of Alamein in Desert Rats from CCS.
A game based on the Beatles has been announced by Number 9 Software. Beatle Quest is a split screen adventure and costs $£ 9.95$.

Learn to fly a Spitfire before going into combat in a WWII
battle. To be released in December by Mirrorsoft, Spitfire 40 costs $£ 9.95$. Other releases include Hold the Front Page and Dr Blitzen, out in January for $£ 9.95$.

Play Avenger, the ninja warrior, and battle against the forces of evil in The Way of the Tiger from Gremlin Graphics, based on the role-playing adventure book of the same name. It will be available in February at $£ 9.95$.

Cyberun and Gunfright are two new games from Ultimate which will be released in December. No details are known, but the games will be $£ 9.95$ each.
Deathwake is Quicksilva's latest offering and sets you in the last stages of a terrible war. As admiral-in-chief, you must buy time to restore the homeland's morale and regain territory lost to the Alliance. To defeat them, you must destroy their secret research laboratory set deep within a mountain. Priced at $£ 7.95$.

Ariolasoft is releasing three games in time for Christmas. Think! is a new way of playing four-in-a-row and contains hint and tutorial modes. Skyfox is a combat simulation program featuring a 3D scrolling flight

## Gyron winner takes cash



A PORSCHE, or the equiva- - the team which wrote lent in cash, was the prize for Gyron. Ricardo reckoned it the winner of Firebird's Gyron was possible to solve the map in competition. And 16 -year-old Juan Manuel Perez Vazquez from Malaga, Spain is now £ 12,800 richer after storming through the maze.
The final heat took place simultaneously in the UK, Denmark and Spain. The 33 competitors had to solve a third Gyron map, specially written by Ricardo Pinto from Torus
simulator, and air-to-air and air-to-ground combat modes. Both games cost $£ 7.95$. Realm of Impossibility is an arcade adventure played in a dungeon and costs $£ 8.95$.

Rescue a fair maiden and play the hot-headed Spaniard Zorro in US Gold's latest release. There are all sorts of puzzles to figure out before you can free her from the clutches of the evil Sergeant Garcia. Available now for $£ 7.95$.

Due for release soon is the Battle of Britain from PSS. Deploy your squadron against the might of the Luftwaffe and drive them back into the channel. Battle of Britain will retail at $£ 9.95$.

## Deus gets

## relaunched

DEUS EX MACHINA, the classic Automata game of 1984, is to be re-released by Electric Dreams. The game, designed by Mel Croucher, features a full synchronised soundtrack with Ian Dury, Frankie Howerd and Jon Pertwee, among others.

Raved over by the critics, and voted Game of the Year by the industry, it nevertheless failed to get into the shops, mainly because of the deadly emnity between distributors and Automata over the latter's refusal to accept the usual discounts and credit terms.
"It's too original and innovative to allow it to languish in obscurity," says Electric Dreams overlord Rod Cousens. "Marketed properly and at a different price it should get some exposure."

The Spectrum version should be available by the second week of December, and will cost £9.95. Meanwhile Automata will continue to sell Deus mail-order. "I wish there were more people who didn't think mail order companies were all sharks," says Automata's Christian Penfold. "There are more sharks among and wholesaters," he adds.


# PUT TALENT ON YOUR OL 

## CARTRIDGE DOCIOR

Your data is worth a lot to you. Source programs, text, scientific information, records, all represent hours of time and effort. The CARTRIDGE DOCTOR will, in most cases enable you to:

- Recover files from damaged or suspect cartridges, even files inaccessible to BASIC
- Recover newly-deleted files
- Recover files with lost or damaged blocks (in BASIC, QUILL etc.) using the FILE PATCH UTILTTY.
The CARTRIDGE DOCTOR is easy to use. It incorporates a powerful rule-based expert system which can make sensible decisions and automate much of the labour needed to recover lost data. An extensive set of tools is also provided for the informed user. Full instructions are included.

Available from selected branches of W H Smiths and Boots or direct from TALENT.

## THE LOST KINGDOM OF ZKUL WEST (text adventures)

Explore the ancient dwelling place of Dwarves - or pit your wits and reflexes against a gang of robbers in a Western ghost town. These challenging text adventures are stimulating, addictive - and highly enjoyable.
'WEST will please not only adventure addicts but anyone who ever frowned into a puzzle of any sort"

QL USER
The quality of the game is superb - this is the standard the others have to beat MICRO ADVENTURER ON ZKUL
Available from selected branches of W H Smiths or direct from TALENT

each
(Please add 50p
postage and packing)

## COSMOS <br> by G F Cornwell

Identify over 500 stars and planets with this impressive astronomy program. COSMOS displays your choice of star maps for any date and time and for any part of the world.
View the solar system, the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn even Halley's Comet. Call up comprehensive information on any visible object in the sky. Menu-driven, easy to use - a fascinating addition to your QL software llbrary. Available direct from TALENT
(Please add 50p
postage and packing

# Add a new dimension to your Spectrum 

## SPD1 Disk \& Printer Interface

- NEW-SNAPSHOT feature copies practically
all tape based SOFTWARE direct to Disk.
- Uses standard BBC type Drives and Printers.
- Simple commands such as SAVE *"name".
- FREE Disk full of UTIITIIES
and HELP files-
A rugged high-quality printed keyboard with 68 full travel keys, full space bar, numeric


## LMT Products offer

professional quality and ease of use at a price you can afford.
Imagine having almost a MEGABYTE of storage on floppy disks, using FULL SIZE Daisy or Dot Matrix printers all coupled with a REAL Keyboard, making Computing a pleasure.

Both products are separate but for a combined price of $£ 125$ you have BOTH SAVING \&15!

#  

vour Spectrums

LMT Computers Limited
South Street Commercial Centre Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM23 3AL PHONE 0279 506801/54437


Now you can create Superb Graphics easily with

the New Lightwriter ONLY f16.99

## POST FREE Lightpen comes

 complete with Interface \& Software - Justplug in the Datel Lightwriter and draw circles, squares, rectangles. make superb hand dramings, paint, fill, erase, choose inks. papes, colours - Save your results into memory ( 48 ) and use in animation or save onto tape to use in your - Undeatable value . Nothing more fo buy.SEND NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY


Kampes Ace features: KEMPSTON COMPATBLE JOYSTICK MTERFACE ACCEPTS ANY S PM JOYSTICX IWCLUDIWG RAPID AREMOOES
PLUS DEUVERS THE SOUMO FROM YOUR GMMES THROUGH TV SPEAKER (Futy controbel ONLY f 10.99 or complete with OuickShot oniv f17.99

GUARANTEED SAMEDAY DESPATCHONALLORDERS
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

- ATEi
 Turbo Ace features: ALI THREE SYSTEMS AT THE FUCK OF A SWITCH KEMPSTON - CURSOR - INTEAFACE I - ACCEPTS
 MODELS - ON SCREE SOUNO AS 'GAMES ACE ONLY f15.99 or complete with QuickShot II only f 22.99



## This boy is a fugitive.



## BARGAIN SOFTWARE

Dept. SU1, Unit 1, 1 Esmond Road, London W4 1JG
Phone orders welcome. Ring 01-995 2763-0rders

| COMMANDO <br> YE AR KUNG FU <br> INT. KARATE <br> RAMBO <br> ROCK N WRESTLE <br> FRIDAY THE 13TH <br> TOMAHAWK <br> THEY SOLD A MILLION <br> ARCADE HALL OF FAME <br> BEACH HEAD II <br> INT, BASKETBALL <br> SUPERMAN <br> ENIGMA FORCE <br> GYROSCOPE <br> WHAM THE MUSIC BOX <br> EUTE <br> IMPOSSIBLE MISSION <br> TAU CEII <br> ROBIN OF THE WOOD <br> NOW GAMES II ( 6 top tites) <br> LORD OF THE RINGS <br> 6. CAPES STRONGMAN <br> zolos <br> SABOTEUR <br> BACK 10 SKOOL <br> BOUNTY BOB STRIKES BACK <br> SIR FPED <br> WORM IN PARADISE <br> SEAS OF BLOOD <br> STAROUAKE <br> ROLLER COASTER <br> SC00BY 000 <br> AAK OF YESOD <br> CRITICAL MASS <br> GRUMPY SUPER-SLEUTH <br> PAAZADROME <br> IOF THE MASK <br> ACE <br> SURF CHAMP <br> TRANS FORMER <br> WINTER SPORTS <br> HUMAN TORCH \& THE THING <br> SWEEVO'S WORLD <br> ROBOT MESSLAH <br> FORBIDDEN PLANET <br> ALL PRICES INCLUD | RRP 9.95 7.95 <br> 6.50 <br> 7.95 <br> 8.95 <br> 8.95 <br> 9.95 <br> 9.95 <br> 7.95 5.99 <br> 5.99 <br> 9.95 <br> 7.95 <br> 7.95 <br> 9.95 14.95 <br> 7.95 9.95 <br> 9.95 8.95 <br> 15.95 7 7 <br> 7.95 7.95 <br> 8.95 6.95 <br> 7.95 0.95 <br> 9.95 9.95 <br> 7.95 6.95 <br> 6.95 9.95 <br> 8.95 7.95 <br> 7.95 <br> $\begin{array}{r}9.95 \\ 10.95 \\ \hline 1795\end{array}$ <br> 11.95 7.95 <br> 9.95 7.95 <br> 7.95 7.95 <br>  | OUr Price 7.45 5.95 4.90 5.95 6.70 6.70 7.45 7.45 7.45 5.95 4.49 7.45 7.45 5.95 7.45 11.20 7.95 7.45 6.70 11.90 5 5.95 6.70 5.20 5.95 7.45 7.45 7.45 5.95 5.20 6 <br> OVERS | $2112 A D$ <br> NiKIE <br> ON THE OCHE (DARTS) <br> OCYMPICS ( 14 events) ST. ANDREWS GOLF <br> DERBY DAY <br> WORLD CUP FOOTBALL <br> DOOMDARKS REVENGE <br> PSYIRON <br> VAMALLA <br> SELECT 1 ( 12 tities) <br> FIGHTING WARRIOA <br> WAY OF THE EXPLODING FIST <br> DALEY'S SUPERTEST <br> TERRORMOLINOS <br> NEVER ENDING STORY <br> FAIRUGHT <br> BOUNCES <br> NIGHISHADES <br> MONOPOLY <br> SHADOWFPE <br> WORLD SERIES BASKETBALL <br> SWORDS AND SCOCERY <br> SAHDOW OF THE UNICORN <br> KNIGHT RIDER <br> MONTY ON THE RUN <br> COSMIC CRUSER <br> 8 CBILL <br> PEDRO <br> ZZ200M <br> ALCHEMIST <br> ASTRO CLONE <br> B.C. 'S QUEST FOR TYRES <br> XCEL <br> 5-A-SIDE SOCCER <br> HACKER <br> DAMBUSTERS <br> SHERLOCK HOLMES <br> TIR NA NOG <br> MARSPORT <br> DUN DARCH <br> TASWORD II <br> EAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD <br> AE for full lis! |  | Prur <br> 5.95 <br> 5.95 <br>  <br>  <br>  <br> 5.95 <br>  <br>  <br> 8.95 <br> 8.95 <br> 5 <br> 6.95 <br> 5.20 <br> 5 <br> 7.95 <br> 77.45 <br> 7.45 <br> 7.45 <br> 7.45 <br> 4.99 <br> 5.95 <br> 7.45 <br> 11.20 <br> 5.95 <br> 5.95 <br>  <br>  <br> 4.99 <br>  <br>  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## Licai AUTOMATA U.K.

meneran


[^1]
## Electric sandwich

DESPITE the sceptics I believe in the C5, and have just started a unique mobile sandwich board service in the Greater Manchester area using my unique customized C5 Sputnik 1.
If this venture continues to be successful I hope to open the first specialist C5 shop, personalizing C5s to provide a unique low cost fun buggy. I also hope to form a national C5 owners' club.

## Nev Fadrious, <br> 6 Derby Street, Mossley, <br> Ashton-under-Lyme,

 Tameside- This man is clearly dangerous. Readers, be warned.


## Gordo gets five of the best



IN THE October issue I saw myself referred to as 'Five BestShaw.' Gordo, obviously, misread my name. The 5 he read was my S. I do not think EMAP should employ illiterate employees - especially as Adventure Helpline columnists.
On a lighter note - bring back the Gilbert factor; have sensible covers - no Arfur Daley, Roland Rat et al; have more pokes and hints etc, and easier competitions.
Otherwise you are a good mag.

## Samuel Best-Shaw, <br> Maidstone, Kent

- On the whole I think I prefer Five Anyway, we consider ourselves lucky that Gordo can read at all, let alone scrawl those hieroglyphics on the revolting goat skins which clog up our letter box each month.



## Lying, cheating, stealing

R OLGIATI - letters, pirating a game and stealing a November - deliberately copy, isn't it wrong for software ignored what I said in my houses to pirate board games, letter. I wrote: "If it is wrong for children to pirate games can the often extortionate prices charged by some software houses be morally justified?" Well, can they?

A trade ad quoted computer tapes at 15 pence each, less in bulk. So something costing 15 pence is put in a fancy box and sold at maybe up to £15 plus. Nice mark up, eh? There's nothing wrong with profit, but profiteering is a different matter? If we teach children that it's wrong to steal, shouldn't we also teach them that it's wrong to hoodwink people into paying vastly inflated prices? Let me ask a question. If there's no difference between someone

## Wrapped over the knuckles

ANY YEAR since Tasword II's vintage has been a bad year for Spectrum word processors: a fact which makes Mike Wright's cosmetic review of OCP's Word Manager November - funny rather than seriously misleading.
The first delight to typists new to WP on any machine is the function which most processors call word-wrap; it eliminates manual return of the
the programs of other houses, and to steal ideas?
I fear that unscrupulous firms and individuals in software are teaching children, by example, that lying, cheating, stealing and profiteering are OK, even honourable. Letters such as R Olgiati's which miss the main issues, and put a smokescreen around important, moral issues, don't help. Martin Scholes, Telford, Shropshire

- Nobody's going to be impressed with arguments which compare the price of a blank CI5 cassette with the price of finished, packaged softuare - sometimes the result of a year's work. Talk about smokescreens yours must be the thickest around. Ed.
carriage and ends the debate which follows the sound of the bell - "Will the rest of this word, or a new word fit the line? Can I split it with a hyphen?" Word-wrap does it automatically.
Mike Wright says that I will be surprised to find that this function "does not make the slightest difference when you are entering text."

I will be surprised, Mike, I really will! I'd also like to know when you use word-wrap when you are not entering text!
With friends such as this reviewer, OCP could do with a
blind bank manager. Fancy baring that semi-literate adipose menu in public! Two key presses to get you a capital ' S ', "to show script on screen". (Where else?). This definition of function contains one flagrant misuse of language and is about 15 bytes overweight. The next item on the menu is called by a capital ' $B$ ' which should be defined as 'Delete text' but which actually uses 94 bytes of inaccuracy and confusion.

I spare you the rest of the menu which uses exotica like 'jd*c?' carries 43 bytes too many and plants a few more knives in the back of the Queen's English. Word processor? Shall I ever forget DEJUSTIFY? Just give me the chance! Gordon West, Milton Abbot,

Devon

- Well, yes. I quite agree. Couldn't have put it better myself.


## Comical covers

WHY DOES your front cover, every month, look like the front cover of a child's comic? My wife collected the magazine last month and handed it back to the newsagent, thinking she had been handed a comic by mistake.
If you change your cover style you will be more likely to keep your bread and butter regular readers who are interested in subjects other than games.

## K J Rhodes, Winchester, Hants

- Whaddya mean, comic? Look at this month's cover (Er, it's Asterix. Ed). Well, look at next month's cover

more letters on page 14


## Gyron vs Starion

I WAS disgusted and repulsed to read N A Foster's letter concerning Gyron and the amazing programmers from Torus. Starion does show great technical brilliance in graphics, but the plot is dull and tacky compared with Gyron, which has a superb and intense atmosphere.
Concerning Torus, if using alternate screens to avoid colour clash and speeding up the Spectrum drawing routine isn't masterful, I don't know what is.

## Christopher Smith,

Alveston, Bristol

- Advantage Torus.


I WAS just about to finish Starion, heading for the last time zone in the last grid of the third block when the program went haywire. Instead of picking up letters for the last zone, it zapped back to a time zone in the first or second block.

It is now four months since I wrote to Melbourne House and still not even a note to say they were looking into it. Seeing as how you have to pay $£ 12$ to $£ 14$ for games over here you would at least expect to be able to finish them.

As for comments on Starion and Gyron in recent issues, I'd say one was as equally boring as the other, and we'd have bought neither if we'd had ten minutes to try them out first.

Patricia Deane,
Co Kerry, Eire

- Deuce.


## Through a lens darkly

A FRIEND recently spent $£ 15$ on the so-called mega-game Elite. The other night, when three grown men decided to have a go at the game, they were reduced to tears.

The problem is the adventure you have to go through with that damn Lenslok thing

## Four stars for Micro Office

IN YOUR review of our Micro experienced reviewer. It ruined Office business pack for the what was an otherwise favour48 K Spectrum, in December's able review and gave the misSinclair User, your reviewer leading impression that our made a monumental error. He package lacks the power for real stated that our stock control applications. program can only handle ten lines. That is a ridiculous claim since this program has a maximum capacity of 500 lines of stock!

We supply the program with a sample file of ten records, simply to demonstrate its use. The user can then create his own file of up to 500 records, to suit his stock.

If Mr Wright had read just the very first paragraph of the program manual - or used the 'New File' option in the main menu, then this fact would have been obvious.

I regard this as an inexplicable oversight on the part of an
to get the game going. It took us about one hour.

Someone at Firebird should realise the damage that could be done to youngsters' eyes from concentrating on a TV screen from such a short distance for what can be a long time before you finally get the code right. Is Firebird in league with opticians all over the land?

The game is a pleasure to play when you eventually get it going.

My friend was so annoyed that he phoned up BT to complain, but unfortunately the operator couldn't help him.

Gerry Hunt,
Wembley, Middlesex

- Firebird admits that the Lenslok instructions are less than helpful, and has improved them. See news story.


We believe that Micro Office, which at $£ 14.95$ includes sales/purchase ledgers plus mailing list and stock control, offers genuine value to the small trader.

Steve Denson,
S D Micro-Systems, Hitchen, Herts

- Both the program and mamual make it very clear that the maximum number of stock lines is 500 . That obviously affects my comments on stock control and networking. Micro Office is much more poreefful than I gave it credit for, and a revised star rating of four stars has been awarded. My sincerest apologies to Steve Denson and SD Micro Systems. Mike Wright.


## Ultimate champion



HAVING bought Fairlight because of your exclusive preview in September's Sinclair User, I waited to see the tremendous graphics unfold before my eyes.

Far from being streets ahead of Ultimate's Alien 8, I found it poorer, and a long way short of Nightshade.
I can't see why everybody wants to put down Ultimate's games, for in my opinion the only game which equals them for graphics is Highway Encounter but, sadly, that is too easy to complete.

Steve Bowden,
Hayes, Middlesex

## Blinkered biker

I READ with disgust A M Whitlock's opinion - Letters, November - of your review of Action Biker.

Obviously he is so blinkered in his thinking that he does not realise that if software companies make a profit from inferior games of this kind, they will not produce anything better. This standard of software was only acceptable when the Spectrum was released.

A J Lucas, Blackwood, Gwent

- So true, so true.


## Lonely ROMs

IM a 17 .vear-old young boy from Lebanon, and lown a 48 K Spectrum, and over 80 prog rams. I wish to have penpals from all over the world. to exchange tips, programs and ideas. All letters will be answered.

Rami Zaatari
co Ahmad
AUB PO Box $11-02362050$
Beirut, Lebanon
HII! I am a 17 -ycar-old boy from Portugal, and I own a 48 K Spectrum. 1 would like to exchange software and ideas with Spectrum users from the UK.
Pedro La,
Av Dr Luciano Justo Ramos
No 7, 2485 Mira de Aire,
Portugal
1 WOULD like to swap soft-
ware with anybody who has a
Spectrup. Send your list for
mine.
Saraicie Tvan
Rulevar Annoja 84 27,
1070 Novi Beograd,
Yugoslavia
I:M 17 and I would like to have some pen-friends from any part of the world. Boys or girls of any age are welcome. I own a 48 k Spectrum.

Albert Foo,
770 Happy Garden,
Old Kuchai Road,
58200 Kuala Lumpur.
Malaysia
1 OWN a 48 K Spectrum and
Id like to contact other Spectrum owners to exchange programs. My favourite games are Abu Simbel Profanation. Dynamite Dan. Frankic Goes to Hollywood and Jet Set Willy II.

Ludovic Barric re 37 nue Jean Moulin.

Essants,

## CUMANA SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECLAL

## CS100Mdisk drive with BETACONTROLLER NORMALPRICE £205.95 

Controller available separately at $£ 49.95$ inc VAT

. CUMANALTD., PINES TRADING ESTATE, BROADSTREET, GUILDFORD, SURREY, GU3 3BH. TEL: (0483) 503121 PLEASE RUSH ME:-

## I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/P.O. FOR:- OR DEBIT MY ACCESS/VISA CARD No.

$\square$
NAME
ADDRESS



## Frankie Goes to Hollywood

HERE IS some information about the killer in Frankie Goes to Hollywood

The killer likes to gamble, to drink red wine and dislikes music. He is aged between 30 to 40 , is a film-buff and a local wit. He is a keen gardener and has no car. He is an avid reader and is an early riser.

Gökhan Olger,
Istanbul,
Turkey

## Southern Belle

I HAVE driven the Southern Belle to Brighton with three tons of coal to spare. In Booty, I have scored 48 with 77 treasures remaining, and in Match Day, I have scored 5-0 on the international level.

> Simon Howell, Rubery, Birmingham


## Nightshade

AFTER one hour and 15 mins I managed to complete Ultimate's Nightshade with 68 per cent.
When you kill the final creature, your percentage is shown and they then fall into a large hole. Kill the creatures in the following order: Ghost $-\mathrm{Bi}-$ ble; Mad monk - Cross; Skeleton - Hammer; Mr Grimreaper - Egg-timer.

Adrian Powter, Duxford, Cambridge


## A View to a Kill

I HAVE found a way to rescue self at another man-made rock. May Day in the Silicon Valley Blow up the rock by dropping a Mine section of A View to a Kill.
Collect the grappling hook then get two dynamite sticks and the lighter and move onto the lift.

Wait until the lift reaches the bottom, then get off to the right, onto the rocks. Walk and jump until you get to a manmade rock. Use your lighter and dynamite to blow that up and then walk to the holes. Jump the first holes and fall down the second. You are now at the bottom of the man-made mine; fall down the shaft until you reach the bottom. Walk and jump until you find your-
stick of dynamite and using the lighter. May Day will then run to you.

Paul Whitby, Hull

IN DOMARK'S A View to a Kill, I have not been able to snare the devious May Day , even when positioned directly beneath her - all this in the Paris chase.
As a result, I have not obtained a code to get through to the City Hall part of the trilogy. I am in need of some assistance.

## A Patel, <br> Durban, <br> South Africa

## Match Point

I AM sending you a Poke which may be useful to other readers. It doubles the speed of Match Point, and to get it working just type MERGE ${ }^{* »}$ and enter. Edit the number 23313 in line 10 to read 23320 and remove the last three numbers in line 200. Then type in the following:
210 DATA $175,50,142$, 209, 50, 153, 209, 195, 0, 99 and enter. Then run and load the rest of the game.
In the quarter and semifinals you will probably find it

irritating to play - the players flicker and move faster than the ball. But in the finals, the players hardly flicker and the speed is proportionaly correct. I can almost guarantee that you will get swept off the court the first time you play, even if you win easily on normal speed.

Leif Kvernhusvik, Norway


## Dragontorc

> TO GAIN infinite energy in Dragontore, LOAD as usual, but when "Program : DRAGONTORC" has been printed, stop the tape and press break. Then type in the following: 10 for $\mathrm{F}=23296$ to 23337 Read A : Poke F,A: Next F Randomize Usr 23296
> 20 DATA $49,122,96,221,33$, $16,189,17,73,0,62,255,55,205$, $86,5,33,25,91,34,62,189,195$, $48,189,33,34,91,34,207,189$, $195,16,189,62,200,50,197,227$, 195, 124,96.

> Save that with Save "Dragon" Line 10. Then run it and


restart the tape. A good tip is to use a Bane Spell - it never runs out.

For infinite lives in Starion, type ciear 65535: LOAD ""CODE:RANDOMIZE USR 23303. Then run your tape from the start and it will ignore the Basic loader. When $\emptyset:$ OK appears type in POKE 46526,0 if your game is in a thick box; or POKE 46600,0 if your game is in a transparent box.

> Russell Speight, Westerhope, Newcastle-on-Tyne

- OK. So who's thick and who's transparent?
 In the chequered room which contains whirlwinds lies a secret door situated in the top right-hand four squares. That section of the room can be reached by stacking objects under the ledge and pushing it out.
In the throne room, there is a panel on the throne nearest to you which slides off to reveal a cross.
Under the bridge lies a moat. A bridge can be built using three barrels. A cross on a pedestial lies over the second bridge. Use the scroll to return to the courtyard.
The cross kills a spectre in the tower opposite the killer plants. The second spectre in the tower is killed by a potion $\alpha$ - does anyone know how to kill the third spectre?

On top of an arch in the courtyard is a crown which can be reached by climbing on a barrel.
Consuming wine, chicken and bread will restore ten life points; potions will restore all 99 life points.

Daniel Sayer, Retford, Nottingham

## Basketball

I HAVE just beaten the computer on World Series Basketball with 60-0, level one.
In the first half, it is very difficult to tackle the opposition, so it is best to get yourself
tackled. That is done by standing in front of the opposing player with the ball, and after four fouls you get two free throws.

In the second half it is very easy to tackle by walking in front of the player with the ball.


Hacker
I CLAIM to be the first person to finish Hacker by Activision. I finished on November 4, 1985, saving the world. I delivered the evidence to Washing-
ton and got my name in the Washington Post.

Christopher Bone, Cockermouth, Cumbria

## Formula 1

CAN ANYONE beat my score on CRL's Formula One? On level four, I came first and second in the driver's championship with scores of 93 and 78, and a driver's total of 177 points.
Here are some hints on World Series Baseball:

Keep the right key pressed down when batting as you will

## Way of the Exploding Fist

NOW, we're just a couple of fights on 10th Dan, and a score unlikely lads, with more than a of half a million, we decided to passing interest in the martial arts. We don't know a Peek from a Poke but after reading your review of Way of the Exploding Fist we decided to splash out. After more than 100

When fielding, let the computer player reach first base, then throw the ball to first base and the player will run to the second. Throw the ball back to the bowler and the player will freeze. Make the bowler run to intercept him with the ball and he will be out.

Mark Schutz, Enderby,
hit it further. Leicester
turn the whole thing off and get down to the real thing.

Keith Topham,
Stuart Harrison
Tao Noy Sing Karate Club,
St Helen's, Merseyside

When the opposition has a throw-off, stand behind the player who is most likely to receive the ball - he will usually be standing still.

Stephen Owen,
Norwich,
Norfolk

## Elite

I HAVE discovered an amazing bug in Firebird's Elite. Once through Lenslok, press ' Y ' in answer to "Load new commander Y/N". Then take option 2, Save your position to tape and exit the menu with option 3.
You will be berthed around the planet Tigean with the status of Elite; 653425253.5 credits to your name; and enough hardware to decimate half the universe this side of Clapham.

Paul Hughes,
London SE1

## Starquake

IF YOU are having trouble with the bridging platforms in Starquake, there is a way to get through. Use your own platforms to get as high as you can, then fall on them. They will disintegrate.

The teleport Quake is very useful - if you go right and right again, you will reach the planet's core.

## Alex Pearce, Leigh, Kent

THE TELEPORT codes for Starquake by Bubble Bus are:
Verox; Tulsa; Delta; Exial; Ultra; Amiga; Soniq; Algol; Irage; Asoic; Ramic; Amaha; Kyzia; Quake; Oktup.

John Cook,
Tilehurst, Reading

# PREMIER LEAGUE <br> and <br> EUROPEAN TROPHY 

## FOOTBALL MANAGEMENT STRATEGY GAMES FROM E \＆J SOFTWARE premier league

OUR POPULAR LEAGUE GAME－FEATURES INCLUDE：Training，Tearn Selection，Substitutes，Half－Time Scores，Full Squad Details，Named Goal Scorers，Team Styles，Save Game，Financial Problems，PLUS MANY MANY MORE！ AND NOW

## EUROPEAN TROPHY

A SUPERB EUROPEAN COMPETITION STYLE GAME WITH THESE GENUINE FEATURES：Home \＆Away Legs，Away Goals Count Double， 2 Substitutes Allowed，Extra Time，Penalty Shoot－Outs（with sudden death）， Match Injuries，Injury Time，Match Penalties，PLUS MANY，MANY MORE

SPECIAL FEATURE
Transfer your PREMIER LEAGUE Winning side into EUROPEAN TROPHY
48K SPECTRUM
Both these top quality games use the Full Memory of your Spectrum and can be played separately or as companion games so STOP SPECULATING－ START MANAGING
Both games are available by MAIL ORDER ONLY at the UNBEATABLE VALUE of $£ 5.25$ each．Or send SAE for full details．
SPECIAL TWIN PRESENTATION PACK OF BOTH GAMES AVAILABLE AT ONLY－$£ 9.95$.
Price includes postage \＆packing（add $£ 1.00$ outside UK）

## E \＆J SOFTWARE

34 Lordship Road，Cheshunt，Herts EN7 5DP

##  <br> $\mathrm{N}^{0} 1$ Spectrum multipurpose interface with

1）Fully automatic and universal $100 \%$ push－button back－up of any program to cartridge，disks，wafer，tape
2）Joystick interface
3）Composite video interface
All three in one compact box at an amazing price of $\mathbf{£ 3 9 . 9 5 !}$
＊Menu－driven with prompts \＆one－touch commands turning a complex task into a trivial procedure
1）Push button 2 Select function－exit／return／save／change syntax
＊Automatic，intolligent＂compressed＂saving for fast re－loading \＆ecomizing on space on cartridges，disks etc
－MULTIFACE saves only the relevant parts of RAM and loaves out the rest
＊SAVE to any type of peripheral－defaut syntax for MICRODRIVE，WAFADRIVE \＆TAPE can be changed for disk systems etc．
Transfer from one peripheral to another if both attached at the same time，or save from one to tape，swap，reload \＆save to the other one
＊Can be used not only for pure bock－ups：you can，eg．\＃stop any program and restart anytime later or also＊study／alter／customize and then save，continue，etc．This way you can load and continue a game from where you got last．poke infinite lives，customize programs \＃＂warm reset＂－recover from a＂crashed＂computer（escape from infinite loops when the keyboard is inoperative，etc．） \％save just a screen or leave out screen when saving a progran
＊Designed to remain attached to RUN programs it saved as it is meant only for personal use in accordance with copyright laws

## Unbeatable value \＆specifications

## ewhitece ene ESSENTIAL SPECTRUM COMPANION

## Wriggler

One of the bevt guma fur any machine ITr wena for wen hank fime： Wriggler is a totally original game＇CRASH SMASH STAR GAME PCI Great game，good munic，nell recommended： The grahics and vound are excellent and the pame is totally addictive $10 / 10$ value \＆playability， $9 / 10$ graphics a sound：CAV Game
＇This is a
It ＇If you＇se any weme you＇ll order your cops nowi．PCM．A WIMMEI＇PCW ！NOW FOR AMSTRAD：ISPECTRUM wersion at Xmas PRICE！


Complete Spectrum music system for writing，editing，playing．
printing \＆storing music．Its real notation graphics and ease of use make it an ideal educational tool．Great fun to play with a a lot to offer in serious use（transposing，dot matrix printout etc A very professional pieoe of programming，easy to use
excellent screen proventation，error trapplig \＆helpful prompts．If you＇re interested in music and Zwn MIDI compatible with MIDI MUSICIAN package New overlay for Spectrum－Now at Xmas price：

I enclose a cheque／PO for $£$ or debit my $\square$ No
Name


Address
（European orders please Please send me（tick as applicable） TRANS－EXPRESS cartridge disk（Opus Discovery） MUSIC TYPEWRITER WRIGGLER Spectrum tape WRIGGLER Amstrad tape

MULTIFACE £9．95 ㅁ
£7．95 ㅁ
£4．95 口
£ $7.95 \square$
tape（for m＇drive）$£ 7.95 \square$ wafer（Rotronics）£ 9.95 口 with supplement £ 9.95 口 or cartridge £ $6.95 \square$ or disk version £ $11.95 \square$

SOFTWARE REVIEWS carry a star rating, the basis of which will be value for money. Programming, graphics, speed, presentation, addictive qualities and the rest are taken into account.
Guide to ratings
***** 24 carat. Buy it
$\star * * *$ Value for money
*** Nothing special
$\star \star$ Over-priced
$\star$ A rip-off

## I, Of the Mask

YOU'VE got to admit it - Sandy White has class. He's the programmer who wrote the magnificent classic Ant Attack for Quicksilva, and he's back again with his old boss Rod Cousens. I Of the Mask is the result, and Sandy is obviously pursuing his own style as independently as ever.
The game is a maze quest in which you have to collect the parts of a robot - 17 in all - in order to win the Space Trials of Newgama III. The parts have to be collected in the right order, and are contained within 32 universes located throughout the maze. Each universe has three crystals, one containing the part, one taking you to another universe, and the third dumping you in another part of the maze. Your score is increased each time you collect a part, and decreases with time. If you get the wrong part, you lose a life.
Your tiny spaceman is dwarfed by the towering walls and, when you turn, instead of the usual switch between two frames, the whole scene turns with you, lurching wildly until it reaches what passes for balance again. It's the stuff of nightmares.


The robot parts are extremely difficult to recognise at first, and you must use a combination of sensible guessing and simple trial and error to work out which you should go for first. That makes the first few games fairly arbitrary, but as you recognise the first few collectable parts, the rest becomes easier through elimination. In general,

the crystals form an efficient means of travelling swiftly through the maze, but do not put you where you expect. It can be very hard indeed to reach the appropriate universe - and if you have run out of ammunition you will not be able to shoot down the part.
Although there's obviously much strategy and skill involved in the game, it does become a little repetitive. Luckily, the power of the graphics save it from becoming totally boring, but we should have preferred to see rather more variety all the same.

Chris Bourne

```
Publisher Electric Dreams
Price £7.95 Memory 48K
Joystick Sinclair, Kempston
cursor
****
```


## Robot Messiah

ROBOT MESSIAH makes a welcome change from the usual theme of free the humanoids. Instead, you are asked to free the robots.

As SID, a semi-intelligent droid, you must descend to an underground world beneath the planet's surface and search for three envelopes, which when fed into the master computer

will free the droids.
The game is divided into three stages. The first, the caves, is simple but colourful and well illustrated. It consists of levels connected by rocky ledges and strewn with gnomes, bears, objects and flying nasties.
As only three objects can be carried, trips back to the start where the master computer lies will be necessary. Don't worry though, the caves are easy to memorise.
Two objects must be collected to gain entrance to the second stage the buggy. This is hardly relevant to the game and consists of you sitting in a car trundling along at minus two miles per hour. It is neither strenuous nor exciting. Push the joystick down to pick up energy pills as you roll over them and push the joystick up to raise a shield for protection from nasties.
The test centre is another maze, full
of differing levels, and as in the caves there is much scope for your jumping skills. SID is a bit slow off the mark and takes ages to leap, but his jumps are amusing and realistic. When you have found all the envelopes, pick up the PSU units and find the transporter pad. That will take you to the caves where you can begin your long climb back to the master computer.
Robot Messiah demands a degree of skill to complete the game with three lives. Arcade adventure experts will probably have the game whipped within a fairly short period, but if you are new to this type of maze mania it is challenging material.

Clare Edgely

[^2]
## Commando

IF YOU are into khaki and fancy being a soldier, join the commandos.
Capcom,
Japanese coinop manufacturer released the arcade game Com-
mando in the UK early this year. It has not taken Elite long to sniff it out, buy the rights and produce a computer counterpart
Your brief. to siom into enemy
 reach the opposing army ${ }^{2}$ fortress. With machn ginjswinging at hip
level the game starts. However, the macho image is rather lost as you seem to be wearing a pink pyjama suit perhaps that's what commandos wear while out on patrol.

The game is surprisingly difficult, one man against an army - and they have a whole arsenal at their disposal. You do have a supply of bombs to lob into bunkers and over sand bags, but while you're lobbing you are likely to be splattered by a bazooka, or mown down by machine gun fire.
As you continue your headlong charge the hazards increase, bunkers, trenches, cannons, narrow bridges to negotiate, and lorries and motor cyclists to avoid. Stores of ammunition can be picked up en route by running over them, although they are tricky to collect as they tend to be situated near gun emplacements and so on.
We saw a preproduction copy of Commando and Elite assures us that minor bugs such 'as colour clash will be corrected before the game is sent

## Saboteur

DEATH is only a footstep away as your black-clad saboteur, expertly trained in the martial arts, flits

through dingy warehouse corridors in search of the secret information disc.

The disc contains the names of rebel leaders who must be located and eliminated by government forces. Your mission is simply to enter the warehouse, avoid the rabid-looking dogs, kill the guards who get in your way and find the helicopter in which the information is stored.

When you arrive on the scene you have only one weapon - a Shuriken - a star-shaped metal device which you can throw. When that has been used you will have to discover more weapons. Those include hand grenades, knives, bricks and stones.

On occasion you can use your fists and feet, although close combat is the most risky to your survival rating.

out for distribution.
The graphics are basic and it is not always clear what they are meant to depict. For instance, giant green and white mushroom-like objects seem to have sprouted at random

11 - some type of building, tit I suppose.

The action is chaotic and the animation smooth. Commando is very similar to the original, but in terms of the Spectrum's graphics, colour and sound, it can't compete.

Clare Edgelef?

In the best traditions of mercenary achievement, your pay depends on how many dogs and guards you kill. The largest incentive is $£ 10,000$ if you manage to steal the disc and escape.

Time is also an important factor It's no use having the muscle if you haven't got the sense to find the information disc.

The game is very realistic, the graphics are outstandingly smooth and there is no colour clash or flicker to speak of. There are nine levels of play, ranging from extremely easy to extremely difficult.
fohn Gilbert

```
Publisher Durrell
Price £8.95 Memory 48K
Joystick Kempston, Protek
\star\star\star**
```


## Soul of a Robot

HOW CAN YOU possibly make your way round a maze when everything you touch sends you tumbling?

The aim is to find the master computer and blow yourself up to save the robot race - a slightly different variation on an age old story line. The computer is hidden in the third section of the maze. To exit a section you must first find the transporter key and then the transporter room.

You can leap into the air to jump on or over obstacles, and laser blast the aliens, many of which confront you in the form of a skull. There is a rather macabre flavour to Soul of a Robot the sides of the screens are embellished with the skeletons of long forgotten monsters, and skulls are the

main form of decoration throughout.
There are five jump settings allowing you to leap short or long distances. Each time you touch an obstacle, or one of the aliens, you are sent flying and each move needs careful timing and a lot of patience.

Soul of a Robot is the sequel to Nonterraqueous which is easier and more enjoyable to play. Clare Edgeley

Publisher Mastertronic
Price $£ 1.99$ Memory 48 K
Joystick Sinclair, Kempston, Protek

* $\star \star$


## International Karate

YES, it's another karate game. International Karate follows the same format as Melbourne House's Way of the Exploding Fist, and was set to be released at about the same time. Here, finally, is the much talked-of rival to the Fist - and it's pretty good.
The 16 actions are similar to those in Fist and controlled in the same way - eight with, and eight without, the fire button pressed down. They include somersaults, sweeps, a variety of kicks and punches, the spectacular flying kick, and the full Monte roundhouse routine.

Scoring is according to the standard system as well - 30 -second bouts, with two full points determining the winner. Bonus points are scored depending on the speed with which you demolish your opponent.

The animation is excellent, and the fighters have a rather more sporting look about them, as opposed to the


Melbourne House emphasis on oriental mystery. International Karate is a tournament-based game in which you travel the globe for each stage in the championships. Melbourne House may have the slight edge in animation design, but International Karate has the best backdrops - including a different set on each side of the tape.
We found International Karate about as tough to beat as Fist, but then again, we've had you lot writing in to complain that Fist was too easy. There is really so little to choose between the two programs that it all boils down to style and presentation. Melbourne House wins the laurels for elegance and simplicity of design, but you can't escape the fact that International Ka-
rate costs over $£ 2$ less.
On that basis, System 3 offers better value for money, and had it been released first we would have given it a Classic award. You may spot differences between the two which we regard as unimportant, but which you feel tip the balance. So try to see both games before you make up your mind - but one of the two ought to be on everybody's shopping list this Christmas.

Chris Bourne



## Thunderbirds

THUNDERBIRDS are go! With a hiss the swimming pool slides back to reveal Thunderbird One. Meanwhile, Thunderbird Two makes a sudden exit from the face of a cliff.
"Virgil! I'm going in," screams Scott as he roars between the pyramids. "F.A.B. I'm right behind," yells Virgil and Thunderbirds One and Two disappear from sight as they enter the intricate maze of an ancient pharaoh's tomb.
Trapped in that crumbling monument are some eminent Egyptologists. The oxygen supply is almost ex-
hausted. One rescue team has failed already. Scott and Virgil will have to use all their initiative to get them out alive. The pharaohs were a devious bunch and to prevent the tomb being ransacked, they erected a device whereby great stone blocks would fall in the paths of any who entered.
Thunderbird One can move the blue blocks, and Thunderbird Two, the green. Both can shift the red blocks. However, the passages are narrow, there are many that the bulkier Thunderbird Two cannot negotiate, and shifting blocks around without due forethought could leave Scott and Virgil in peril.

Artefacts and treasures can be picked up en route which will help your score, and fuel dumps can be utilised for a longer playing time. The famous Thunderbirds theme tune accompanies the rescue mission, but it can be turned off for some blessed silence.
Thunderbirds is brilliant, a gigantic puzzle which will tax your ingenuity and powers of logic. Blocks may have to be moved two or even three times until they are out of the way.
The game is nicely balanced with some arcade sequences - not that you have to shoot at anything. But you will have to negotiate a spider's web, patrolling guardians and mummies
amongst others. A choice of weapons and equipment is given at the start and if you make the right choices, those will be implemented automatically when you reach the arcade screens, knocking out obstructions and affording you an easy path to the exit.
I haven't enjoyed myself so much for a long time. The game is not particularly fast; the graphics are quite basic but more than adequate. But figuring out those puzzles has me hooked.

In the words of Scott, Virgil, Gordon and $\mathrm{Co}-$ F.A.B. Clare Edgeley

```
Publisher Firebird Price £3.95
Memory 48K Joystick Kempston
\star\star\star\star*
```

more software on page 24


SCORETETHOTHKAKTELZ


## HHIS CH

 Allite


Become the hunter and the hunted in this breathtaking simulation of the famous film and

TV series with Hyperthrust feature, helicopter attacks and daring rescue attempts that only the man and machine combination of Street Hawk can survive.
TOUR TUM 48K ONH

Don't miss it burn tread on


M2 5NS • Telephone 061-832 6633 - Telex 669977
H, ASKYS, Rumbelows,Ereens,Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.

# PRFVIFW 

## Sweevo's World

TAKING ON the might of Ultimate's graphics system is not a task lightly undertaken. Turning the whole thing into an exercise in comic invention, and then flogging it for two quid less than your usual prices as if to say, 'it's just something we tossed off in a quiet

moment,' is nerve of the first order.
Sweevo's World is Gargoyle at play. The brilliant writers of Dun Darach and Marsport have turned their attention to the world of 3D arcade adventure with what looks like excellent results. We've only seen a small section of the finished game about eight rooms or so - but on the evidence thus far, it's going to be a wonderful romp.

Sweevo is a particularly dumb robot, an electronic Stan Laurel. His task is to clean up the mess left by mad Baron Knutz and his deranged genetic experiments. Those include the goose that laid the golden egg - creep up behind and say Boo!, then see what happens - and the horrible little girl.

The game is played across four floors interconnected by trap doors and air vents. The puzzles, involving the collection of various objects, including the notorious Knight Lore boot, use the layout of the map to good effect. At times for example, you'll have to send objects down trap doors to land in a specific place below,

to help you solve the problem.
The graphics system is almost identical to look at as those in the Ultimate games, but the movement of Sweevo seems smoother and faster. The game is full of dreadful visual puns and jokes, and should prove as funny to play as it is difficult to finish.

Scoring is by the accumulation of Brownie points, but as the cassette insert says, that is very complex and largely irrelevant. Gargoyle still beats most other companies into the ground, even when they're just 'having fun'. Watch out for a full review of Sweevo's World in Sinclair User soon, and in the meantime start saving up your pennies.

Chris Boume

## Gladiator

FOLLOWING in the footsteps of all those kung-fu programs comes Domark's offering, Gladiator. None of your fancy footwork here, and none of your oriental inscrutability either. This one pitches straight into the gory arenas of ancient Rome, as you pit your strength and wits against other gladiators in an attempt to win the favour of the crowd, and your eventual freedom from slavery.

It has to be said that Gladiator is one of the most inaccessible combat games yet devised. There are 25 joystick movements, and 45 weapons to choose from. Controlling the stick is very difficult at first. The movements include lunges to various parts of the body, four-way movement, jumping and ducking, a couple of defensive moves, cuts, throwing, and turning.

Sixteen of those are accessed by moving your joystick in one of eight directions, with or without pressing the fire button. The remaining eight are obtained by pressing the fire button twice, and the final move is a secret one - Domark invites players who discover it to write in.

You fight with three weapons and can choose from shields, swords and
spears, axes, flails, nets and tridents. The third weapon is a smaller piece such as a dagger, kept in the belt until you lose one of the original weapons.

At first it's hard to work out what's going on. However, once you realise that there's not much point slashing with a spear, or throwing your shield at the opponent, you can concentrate on a selection of the moves available. We found a shield and long spear very effective against gladiators armed with a short sword. Keep prodding long enough and down they go. However, the Spectrum soon produced net and trident men who posed different problems.

The graphics are excellent, with large gladiators in an arena surrounded by spectators. The emperor sits in his box and gives the thumbs up or down when the contest ends - a nice touch. The animation is very effective indeed.

There is a lack of documentation of the weaponry. It's difficult to work out precisely what you are carrying.



Are all the swords much the same? If not, what's the difference?

Our other small gripe is that the double-fire set of movements is difficult to access. In the heat of battle it's very easy to get the timing wrong and find youself throwing a weapon instead of moving backwards.

However, for the dexterous and the violent, Gladiator is a great game, well produced and certainly offering more in the way of options than any of its fellows. The play is not as fluid as those kung-fu contests, but you'll find it a hard slog to win your freedom and lay down the sword in peaceful retirement.

Chris Bourne

[^3]
## Spectrum Software Scene

## Wham! The Music Box

WE PREVIEWED Melbourne House's superb music program last month, and the final version lives up to expectations. Wham! The Music Box is clearly destined to take a place alongside classic utilities such as Tasword II or Art Studio.

The screen displays two staves, which scroll sideways, on which you write the music. The bottom two rows of the keyboard act as a piano keyboard, and all the notes are of a single length. That's not a problem as long as you work out the smallest unit you are going to need and take that as the note size. Longer length notes are simply repetitions of the same note.

The program allows you to write two-part music, with a bass line and treble. Four octaves are available, and extra functions include repeating a set pattern, adding in drum sounds more like scratching sandpaper, but

that's the Spectrum for you - and defining your own white noise effects by moving a cursor over various waveforms and selecting the one you want.

Since the Spectrum can only handle one note at a time, normally, the two-voice music comes as a shock when you first hear it. If you've got Fairlight or Way of the Exploding Fist, those tunes were written with the
same routine.
Music can be compiled down to code, stored at any reasonable address, for use in your own programs, and a set of POKEs is given to alter speed, and allow you to play tunes one note at a time so that the music can be interlinked with screen action.

The alleged pop group Wham! has allowed Melbourne House to convert five of their hit singles to the system, and those tunes are recorded after the main program. Whether or not you enjoy Wham! the results certainly show off the power of the program to good advantage.

It is incredibly easy to produce acceptable music from the program. Anybody - absolutely anybody who writes games or likes mucking about with sound should boogie on down to the stores and buy it.

Chris Bourne

## Publisher Melbourne House

Price $£ 9.95$ Memory 48 K
*****

## Geoff Capes Strong Man

ARE YOU as strong as a horse, built like a mountain with muscles like a pile driver? Probably not, but if you attempt Geoff Capes Strong Man you will certainly sprout some muscles in your joystick arm.

The idea is to pretend Geoff hasn't got a brain. You take its place and while he proves his superior strength by towing lorries, chucking barrels and rolling over cars, you must send the stimulae to his muscles enabling him to perform those mighty feats.

Firstly, build up his muscles in a short training session which lasts all of ten seconds. Waggle the joystick back and forth, Decathlon style, to get his muscle rating as high as possible. You then have a few more seconds to

designate some muscle to eight drawings round the side of the screen. Those are depicted as a foot, arm, chest, leg, and so on.

You will soon learn which events need more muscle and designate more to the arm or chest accordingly. If you are a wimp and can't even manage the training sessions, just press the fire button and you will be given some muscle, though not very much.

The first event is towing a lorry. As Geoff moves, the muscles he uses are outlined in yellow. Rush the pointer to that particular box and press the fire button. If you make it in time, it will flash green, then hurry onto the next muscle. There is a pattern to follow as arm, chest and leg muscles are brought into play. It is fast and you have to be on your toes. If you run out of energy on a specific muscle, Geoff collapses and you have to start all over again.

Next, the log chop - which is simple. Just wait until the blade whizzes over the section of wood you have chosen and press the fire button. The blade comes down and knocks off a chunk. Some areas are softwood, others are hardwood which may need two or three chops of the blade. The only thing that can go wrong is running out of time.

Rolling the car follows the same

mode of play as towing the lorry, but putting barrels on a truck is more difficult. The remaining two screens portray Geoff hitting a fairground bell and doing some Sumo wrestling.

Geoff Capes Strong Man is unusual, but it soon begins to pall as the events are merely repeated each time at higher difficulty levels. . Granted, another famous name has been dredged up to lend credence to the game, but at least Strong Man is different from the run of the mill sporting simulations. You couldn't call it exciting, but it will test your staying power.

Clare Edgeley

[^4]more software on page 26

## Spectrum Software Scene

## Tau Ceti

'A SINGLE skilled pilot might succeed where 50 would surely fail' is never a very convincing reason for taking on the robot might of an entire planet, but when it's a question of re-colonising Tau Ceti for the good of mankind . . . sucker, you're it.
For once, it's well worthwhile. CRL has produced a massive space opera in Tau Ceti, combining adventure, zapping, strategy, and excellent graphics in a game of enormous complexity.
You must shut down the fusion reactor in the city of Centralis which runs the robot defences of the entire planet. Collect up the fusion rods, scattered around the planet, and insert them in the main reactor.
Unfortunately, you also have to deal with the automated defences - free moving hunter-killer robots, land mines, and fortress towers bristling with lasers. Those are depicted in wireframe graphics on a window to the left of the screen, and vary depending on the time of day and how well your


## Brainstorm

A HAUNTED castle, armies of aliens, special weapons, colour coded keys, and a frustrated little chap who bears a startling resemblance to Ultimate's Jetman make up Brainstorm.

The idea is to escape from the castle in one piece and that means defeating eight watchful guardians with special weapons found along the way, as well as the usual motley bunch of nasties. The guardians are unusual - no monsters, instead they include a deadly teapot, a boot and light bulb. It fairly makes you tremble at the knees.

Doors must be opened and as only three keys can be carried at a time it is
scanner is working.
Most of the action takes place in flight mode, as you explore the various cities looking for repair depots and reactor sub-stations - where fragments of rod can be found. When you dock with one of those havens, you enter ground mode. Text input generates a number of options, including a map of the planet which can be magnified, and a library of information on each city. The rods themselves are manipulated at this stage. Initially you only receive fragments, and they

must be assembled like a jigsaw puzzle.

Movement between cities - there are at least two dozen - is by using pre-programmed jump pads, which link you to specific cities. Since cities have differing levels of defences, working out sensible routes to collect all the rods is of prime importance.

The righthand side displays a radar system giving advance warning of objects, and two targeting displays, one indicating the direction of the city centre, vital for aligning yourself with

jump pads, and the other showing your base. Add to that a notepad facility for keeping track of what you've done, save and load features, and plenty of status displays for your craft, and there's not a lot left you could want.

The various buildings and nasties have carefully defined shapes, outlined in the instructions, but from a distance they look very alike. Particulary confusing are the craters, which look just like jump pads, but without a thin pole next to them.

Such a vast structure could easily become boring and muddled, but in spite of all the options the game is easy to play and hard to beat. Best of all, the scenario becomes quite convincing after a while, with real desperation setting in as the shields run out, and deepening sense of panic helped by the quality of the wireframe graphics.

It's hard to imagine a better space game, unless one's talking about Elite, with its intergalactic scope and strategic depth. Viewed as a shoot 'em up with a purpose to the carnage, Tau Ceti has to be one of the all-time greats.

Chris Bourne

```
Publisher CRL
Price £9.95 Memory 48K
Joystick Redefinable keys
*****
```

a good idea to map the locations of any keys left behind, and the colour and location of each doorway.
Picking up the keys can be very frustrating. The aliens are semiintelligent and zoom in as soon as you stop - it is very easy to pick up one key and drop another.

Your little man moves smoothly enough and the nasties rematerialise at an alarming rate. Each time you touch one your damage rating rises.

Scoring is on a percentage scale depending on how far you have explored. The graphics are up to the Bubble Bus high standard and are well designed and colourful.

Brainstorm is not original by any means, but it is based on the highly successful arcade adventure format
used by so many. If by chance you have not yet grown sick of games with huge areas of alien-filled rooms then it is not a bad deal - especially for its price.

Clare Edgeley

> Publisher Bubble Bus Price £1.99
> Memory 48K Joystick Kempston,
> Sinclair, cursor
> $\star \star \star \star$



## THE BEST THING SINEE THE REAL THING

A Spittire flight simulation set in 1940 . Ground features and realistic air combat.


Target: To rise through the ranks of the HAF elite to Group Captain, VC, DSO, DFC

Mail order and catalogue requests to:
Mirrarseft Ltil., Maxwell House,
Spit fire 40 is available from W H Smith Boots, and good software stores everywhere.


74 Worship Street, London ECZA 2EN Tel: 01-377 4644
Trade orders to:
Mirrarsaft Ltal., Purnell Book Centre,
Paulton, Bristol BS185LO.

## Endurance

IF LEATHER, speed and the constant danger of fiery death appeal to you then this motorbike racing simulation will have you itching to don your helmet.

There is a choice of seven races on the circuit, most of which are run through day and night. You may want to take things easy for a while and develop your speed skills during the six hour race at Monza. Alternatively, you could try the 1000 Kilometers at Zeltweg or the 24 hour race at Le Mans.

Each bike has a team of two riders ranked professionally from trainee to expert. They have sets of predetermined character ratings for skill, energy, and safety.

The performance of your bike depends upon factors you set before the start of the race. Those include power, safety, miles per gallon and the type of tyres you use. The first three factors are interrelated. If you push power to its limits and then assign large ratings for safety and miles per gallon, the power rating will decrease.

Often something will go wrong you may run out of fuel and be forced to make a stop. Bike numbers are displayed on the grandstand and when a problem occurs yours will light up red. If you have a monumental disaster, or crash, the number square turns white.

When the bike comes into the pit the rider gets off and you can replace him. Then you move the mechanic lover the bike until the part you want is isplayed in the message window. Much use is made of menus, and a joystick is handy to move the pointer

## Chang Rider? <br> TNichazas

Skilu
$\square$
arrow from one option to another without getting the numerous control keys mixed up.

As the event draws to a close the chequered flag is dropped. Determination, strategy and luck will determine whether you have the cup and points.

Endurance is an excellent simulation but rides on the back of Formula One, its prequel. The standard of presentation in both games is high but the pattern of play is subtly different. If you enjoy motorbike racing - and it is becoming more popular by the season - you can now have the satisfaction of running your own team.

John Gilbert
Publisher CRL Price $£ 7.95$
Memory 48K Joystick Kempston
*****

## Zoot

A HOST of cuddly characters bundled together with an unusual plot makes Zoot a winner.

Zoot, a purple man, who is king when it comes to boxing with monsters, has lost his marbles. They rolled down a drain when he was playing with a friend and the pals have gone down the sewers after them.

Instead of muck they find caves inhabited by pillow-shaped creatures called Mankins. Each creature has a name and peculiarities of character. Bodkin is shy, Cheeky is indestructi-
ble when he has his tongue out, and Bogie has a habit which is too disgusting to mention.

There are 234 screens but each requires one or a combination of four basic skills in order to win. On the Punch Drunk screen Zoot must hit the Mankins with his boxing glove. He also has the aid of Super Zip who flies across the screen, fist to the fore, knocking out Mankins.

If all that excitement is not enough you will be turned on by the trimmings of the game. First there is the cartoon-style demonstration which introduces the Mankins. Then Zoot bursts onto the screen and yells in a wonderful synthesised voice 'Zoot, ha,

## Star Firebirds

THE PHOENIX rises from the ashes and a game is born with truly flickering

| Fumeni ${ }^{2}$ | \#\% $=5$ 5 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | , |
|  | , |
|  | 7 |

displays, rasping sound and character square graphics.

Star Firebirds has nothing going for it and uses a plot which is five years old. Travel to the outer limits of the known cosmos to launch an attack on the Firebirds.

Don't worry though, the birds are so bungling in their efforts to shoot at you that all you have to worry about is getting them into your sights and keeping the laser firing.

As you travel through to higher levels the action gets faster, you will
ha, ha. . .' It's all great fun and criminally underpriced. John Gilbert

be attacked by World War Two bombs and the Firebird motherships.

I was intrigued to find that an artist had painted the screen displays on the inlay. From those the game looks incredibly exciting. If you are not of an artistic bent, you may as well ignore this game.

John Gilbert

## Publisher Insight

Price $£ 7.95$ Memory 48 K
Joystick user-defined keys

* $\star$


"...THE FUPITIEST CARTOON ADVENTURE YOU'LSEVERTAKE PARTIN...

MEET Asterix, the invincible hero of Melbourne House's latest, Asterix and the Magic Cauldron. Asterix lives in a little Gaulish village with his friend Obelix, his chief Vitalstatistix, and all his other friends.
Melbourne House has adapted the cartoon style - and overwhelming violence! - of the Asterix books to produce a computer game with all the fun and pace of the original.
Instructions can be given to your character by pull-down icons, listing menus of activities. You might choose to go into the forest with Obelix and catch wild boar for a feast, or trot along to the Roman camp and duff up a few of the enemy. Be careful where you let Obelix unleash his tremendous physique, though he might end up destroying the entire village.
The object of the game - if you think it's at all relevant - is to find old Getafix's magic cauldron, in which the venerable druid makes the potion which gives the Gauls their invincible strength. That's been broken into pieces and hidden so, in between having fun, there's a quest as well.
Melbourne House is giving away 100 Asterix games in our special competition - so hurry up and get your entry in, by Toutatis.
Before the sky falls on your head.
All you have to do is match up the characters with the pictures opposite. If you think the fish and Asterix go together, you would write 1A on your entry, and so on.

Put the answers on a postcard and send it to Asterix
Competition, Sinclair User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Make sure your entry reaches us by Friday 24th of January. Romans and employees of EMAP are forbidden from entering.

## Competition



## C

MTY MnPMABANTRRN:BATA



FIRST, there was The Hobbit. Some said it was the best adventure ever written. Others say it still is. You could talk to characters, you could admire beautiful graphic screens, you could enter the world of Tolkien's classic tale in a splendid game which became a massive worldwide success.

Now Philip Mitchell, author of The Hobbit, is back. His team of programmers at Melbourne House has produced the ultimate adventure game. The game they all wanted to write, the game we all wanted to play. The Lord of the Rings is here.

An epic tale of heroism and magic. Tolkien's saga spans three separate programs in the Melbourne House adaptation. The first part, The
Fellowship of the Ring, tells of Frodo the Hobbit's realisation that his magic ring is the great talisman of Sauron, the dark lord, and must be destroyed before it is captured. He sets out with his three friends, Sam, Merry and Pippin, on an apparently hopeless quest, aided by the wizard Gandalf, and others on the way.
In the game, you'll choose which of the four hobbits you control - you can play with all of them or just one. An advanced 800 word vocabulary, and sophisticated programming allows the construction of
complex sentences and instructions in ordinary English. There's also a beginners' game to help you get used to the system, and a copy of the first volume of Tolkien's book.

Melbourne House has promised 50 copies of the game to the winners of our competition, so you could be among the very first to play Lord of the Rings.

To win a copy all you have to do is unscramble the ancient runic inscriptions depicted on the stone, left. All have something to do with the Melbourne House game, but we need to find out what.

When you've unjumbled the words, write them on a postcard and send them to us at Lord of the Rings Competition, Sinclair User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London ECIR 2AU. Make sure your entry gets to us by Friday 24th of fanuary, and remember, those of you unfortunate enough to work for EMAP - you're not allowed to enter Those of you who are Tolkien buffs may have found that just a little bit easy. So we'll give a special prize - the Encyclopaedia of Middle Earth, the standard reference guide to Tolkien's world - to the first out of the hat who can tell us the names of the three men who married elvish wives.



## Opus <br> 



## TECHNICAL DETAILS

## $3.5^{\prime \prime} 250 \mathrm{~K}$ disc drive

Double density disc interface
Parallel printer interface
Joystick interface

## Video monitor interface

Peripheral through connector
Built-in power supply
Utilities on ROM including format and verify RAM disc facility
Random access files fully supported
Connections for second drive upgrade
Comprehensive user manual
Total: S199.95 inc. VAT

'Recommended" - Sinclair User Buyers' Guide

## Discovery helps your Spectrum make all the best connections for only £199.95

In one simple step you can now transform your Spectrum into a complete computer system. Discovery from Opus Supplies is a sophisticated computer nerve centre combining not just a powerful disc drive and double density disc interface but the most comprehensive range of interfaces capable of running printers, monitors, joysticks and other peripherals.

No other system can offer your Spectrum so many options - allowing you to play the very latest games or providing facilities for serious business use. Discovery's specification includes over $£ 300$ worth of Spectrum peripherals and yet, at just $£ 199.95$, this remarkable all-in-one system costs less than a disc drive and interface combination.

Just connect Discovery to the rear of your Spectrum and you've started the transformation. Now you have immediate access to the very latest Japanese $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ disc drive controlled via a powerful and ingenious double density disc interface. The unit's built-in power supply feeds both Discovery and your computer allowing you to dispense with your Sinclair power supply.

The Opus system takes no user memory from your computer giving you full compatability with all tape-based software including programs designed for use with microdrive and Discovery even has its own RAM disc allowing you super fast access times.

Now the choice is yours Connect up a joystick or a printer to the built-in Discovery interfaces, link-up to a video monitor or incorporate your own choice of peripheral using the through connector.

Whether you choose Discovery for games or business use you can rely on a complete range of readily available disc software produced by many of Britain's leading software companies, and our price of fl99.95 includes an unbeatable two-year free warranty and free delivery.

Discovery is available nationwide from Boots and from all good computer stores across the country. Ring us now on O737.65080 for details of your nearest dealer, or to order your Discovery. Trade and export enquiries welcome.
*Price quoted refers to Discovery unit only.
Opus Supplies Ltd, 55 Ormside Way. Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, SURREY RH1 2LW.

# SENSATIONAL SOFTWARE FROM MOSAO-GEN 



## 48K SPECTRUM $£ 9.95$

Unit 15, The Western Centre, Bracknell, Berkshire Tel: 0344427317

SICK of Christmas parties? Fed up with New Year's Eve knees-ups? Feel the urge to scream 'grosso mundi' at the latest dried turkey sinew sandwich?

Relax, gentle punters, with Gremlin's Festive Trivia Test. Better still, forge your own Trivial Pursuits cards and then you too can join in the traditional holiday aprés blow-out activities with a chance of winning for a change.

Gremlin has ransacked his dusty files to provide searching questions to test your knowledge of gossip, hype and the duller parts of obscure games . . . Most of the answers have appeared one way of the other in Sinclair User over the past year, but a few you'll never get, not ever.

After all, who says Gremlin has to be fair? Where does it say that in writing? Is it a law, yet? Is it . . . (Back to your cave, vile beastie . . . Ed)

## 1 Who said of whom . . .

(a) 'He does have a habit of announcing machines before they are ready';
(b) 'I'm more of an industry figure than he is, and I'm a nobody';
(c) 'He has invented many wonderful things, such as the telephone';
(d) 'He's resting. He's distressed by all the publicity'?

## 2 Royal Flush

(a) Who went skiing with Princess Stephanie?
(b) Who was once known as the King of Liverpool?
(c) Who is Prince's favourite pin-up?
(d) Who set Gordo on the quest to Maru?

## 3 What's in a name?

Who is/are
(a) The Kindergarten;
(b) Slugger;
(c) Repellent;
(d) The Bouncing Czech?

## 4 Which Sinclair User Hack.

(a) Said the QL was a botch - in front of millions;
(b) Won an award for services to Activision;
(c) Junked his QL in favour of an Amstrad;
(d) Wrote about his experiences in a health farm?

## Gremlin's Festive Trivia Test

5 Star Quality
(a) Who persuaded Ian Dury to sing on his game?
(b) Who was told to ***** off by Bob Geldof?
(c) Who recorded the 'semi-legendary dance-hall stroll smash hit Night of the Werewolf?
(d) Who digitised Wham!?

## 6 The Difficult Bit . . .

In 5 (a), (c) and (d) - what is the relevant software?

## 7 Heroes

(a) Which mechanic had a midnight snack and lost his son in a department store?
(b) Who dug for gold and blew it all on a flash mansion?
(c) Who escaped from a snowball fight and ended up in paradise?
(d) Who got drunk and set fire to his house after entering the Olympics?

## 8 Villains

(a) Who imprisoned Loeg the Charioteer?
(b) Who pinched the money from the Midminster Bank?
(c) Who couldn't remember his birthday until Eric reminded him?
(d) Who are the Elite's worst enemy?

9 What have the following got in common
(a) Douglas Adams, Clive Sinclair, £1,000;
(b) Imagine, Tansoft, OCP;
(c) Prism, GOSH, Maxwell House;
(d) Telephones, Mathew Smith, Baseball?

10 Which is the odd one out . . .
(a) Gift from the Gods, Shadowfire, Gyron;
(b) Imagine, Tansoft, OCP;
(c) Barcelona, Valencia, Madrid;
(d) Venetian blinds, Dralon, dead flesh?

## 11 The Rag Trade

(a) Which mag helped advertise baked beans?
(b) Which rag fought a pitched battle with CRL?
(c) Which paper flaunted its hairy armpits?
(d) Which publication's journalists were asked to work for nothing?

## 12 Gladly missed

Who was responsible for
(a) 911 TS ;
(b) Therbo;
(c) Harcraiser;
(d) Software Superstar?

## 13 Naughty Naughty

Which game is associated with the following:
(a) A semi-nude dance act at the PCW show;
(b) The 'Readers' Wiyes' section of Fiesta;
(c) Royal breeding habits;
(d) Raping the android?

## 14 Great bugs of history

(a) In which game does Dr Jones cause havoc with the monks;
(b) Which adventure had a location which was permanently 'too full' to enter;
(c) Who has an unnerving habit of sitting on your lap?

## 15 Pseuds' Corner

Who produced the following jargon to describe the mega-mega programming in their games:
(a) Animaction;
(b) Isometric graphics;
(c) Primary imbalance;
(d) Inglish?










## \#GLADIATOR范

## ICE

PROVE THAT YOUR machine can be a GEM and imitate the icon driven operating system on the Atari ST.

The package uses icon conventions similar to GEM with a few exceptions. For instance, the icon used to boot a program looks like a gout-swollen foot. Once booted, the package which is supplied on ROM, displays the main icon menu.

At the centre of the screen resides the empty workspace window, above which is displayed the real time clock and the date. The screen is used mainly for displaying device directories in icon form. The picture of a cartridge labelled EX, with QUILL displayed under it, means that the cartridge in the present drive contains an executable machine code file called QUILL. If the icon portrays a disc the file would be held on disc.
Below the main window are device specifiers, defaulted at drive one. You can load and save using microdrive, disc, or RAM disc. Drive numbers can be changed by placing the arrow-shaped action cursor on one of the large arrows surrounding the device number. The left arrow decreases the number while the right arrow increases it. To execute the cursor action just click -
push - the space bar twice.
By clicking twice on a device icon a file directory can be obtained, and by repeating the operation on one of the file icons in the directory a file can be loaded and run. It is a simple process, much easier than having to type in LRUN MDV1 BOOT. Files can also be deleted from any device using the dustbin icon in the device driver display. Simply select a file from the directory window and then select the dustbin. You are asked whether the operation is okay or whether you want to cancel before the file is scrubbed from the current device.
Below the device driver icons is a bar which displays system and file commands. Those provide a system status report, rename files, list a file in ASCII format and gain information on a file. Commands have also been included to set up the clock and date, and define types of printer. An option is also included to set system response rates - such as clicking time.

The most useless function of ICE is the calculator, which Eidersoft probably included just because GEM has one. It includes a single key memory and a percentage button which are operated using the arrow cursor.
Also included in the package is the aptly named Choice, which will multitask up to four packages, including the Psion business suite. To produce the multi-tasking effect, select it from the menu at which point a new menu showing tasks from one to four will appear. Select the task you want to

define and you will be asked how much data space it will need. Usually about 30 K is enough, though even with that small memory requirement the four programs in the Psion suite would require additional memory.

Choice can also set up RAM discs, areas in memory formatted and accessed in the same manner as a disc. Once you have run the Install program, provided with Choice, you must go back to ICE and format as many discs as you require, depending once again upon the amount of memory you have available.

ICE operates best with at least half a megabyte of RAM and disc drives. Its multi-tasking features are its major attraction, although the operating system is so easy to use that it can be recommended to anyone with a QL.
fohn Gilbert

```
Publisher Eidersoft Price £59.95
Joystick and mouse compatible
#****
```


## Keydefine

TYPING OUT long lines of SuperBasic over and over again, or writing the same address at the top of a series of different letters is a chore with which QL users may well be familiar.

Although there are a number of products designed to help business users with a variety of areas where Psion software starts to leak at the seams, most are rather too specific in application for general use.

Keydefine is a raw system which allows you to write virtually anything from a complete program to a Quilled letter and access it from a single keystroke. Apart from standard boot and copy routines, it includes three programs for holding the key definitions, and a master routine, Define.

Define simply asks for the name of the key file to be altered, and then the key on which the data is to be stored. Quill key enables you to set margins, store standard addresses or indeed any block of text, and have it printed to the screen wherever you require it.

Basic key allows you to define keystrokes for use within SuperBasic and those could include complete programs with line numbers, although you would then have to be careful as to which numbers you used.

Finally, there's asm key, which is designed for use with an assembler/ editor so that you can insert preset routines again at the touch of a key.
All the functions are accessed by holding down Caps Shift and pressing the appropriate key, which could be anything from F1-F5, A-Z or 0-9. Included with each of the three main
programs is a set of predefined routines for some of the available keys. Those vary from the trivial EDIT or PEEK - to rather more useful routines such as window definition or a KEYSCAN routine for the assembly language version. All routines are protected from NEW.

You can put up to 2 K of material on each key, although you may find yourself squeezed for memory if you're still using Quill 1.03. But the usefulness of the program really depends on the user - if you do write a lot of letters on Quill, or have pet routines you're always using in programs, then you'll get your money's worth from Keydefine. Chris Bourne

```
Publisher Psientific
Price £9.95
****
```

continued on page 42

## The Pawn

GO ROVING in Kerovnia, a magical world which is going through a period of social upheaval.

King Erik, the ruler of the land, is beginning to lose his grip on his subjects and can no longer rely on their solid support during times of trouble. The king has not been the same since his wife was assassinated and two factions have been keen to implicate the dwarfs in the affair. The dwarfs controlled the drinks market in Kerovnia, but now the Farthingdon Real Ale Company and the Romni gnomes are fighting for control.

When you arrive in the land, with a sleepy headache and kitted out in pyjamas, a general election is on the horizon and the king is in a very crotchety mood. Not only must you find the solution to the problem posed in the adventure but you must also track down the problem.

You start on an uninspiring path which passes through a rank forest and grassy plain. In the distance you can see the foothills and beyond, a host of snow-capped mountains.

It is easy to find many of the important locations in the adventure but another matter to enter them. The Golden Palace, for instance, is guarded by two violent looking fellows. You can talk to them in a

manner similar to that of The Hobbit, from Melbourne House.

You are at the palace to present a letter from Kronos the magician to King Erik. Unfortunately, those guards will not take you to him unless you give them something. You can talk to them until you are blue in the face and they will answer, using an Eliza routine within the program, but
you will need those objects.
Objects and money play an important part in the game. Honest John is the man to talk to if you want to equip yourself for adventure. He can supply silver armour, spring water and distilled whiskey but you will have to pay with fergs. If you don't have any money he will tick you off and stomp into the distance.

In a hut, on a hill, you will find another unhelpful character who has a problem with time and reality - or is it you who is confused? You can eat the rice in the bowl at his feet but if you try to get at his cupboards he will kick you.

The Pawn is a text-only adventure, but what text! The descriptions can be set to be as long or short as you want them and once you are into the game it is like reading an interactive novel. Although I have not yet caught up with the object of my quest, I am sure I will be playing the game long after this review has reached you.

Although it is not particularly innovative, The Pawn has the feel and depth of those infamous Infocom adventures which have, for so long, held the attentions of every discowning Commode 64 lover. Long live King Erik and The Pawn. John Gilbert

```
Publisher Sinclair Research
Price £19.95
Memory 128K
\star\star\star\star\star
```


## Q Draw

THE SLOGAN 'as used by professionals' conjures images of a package

which will work wonders but the maxim does not hold true for the Psion Q Draw.

The package is apparently based on a utility used by Psion artists to design screens for QL Chess and Match Point. Looking at its capabilities they would have been better off using GraphiQL, from Talent, or even Sketchpad from Sigma Research. It is capable of pixel plot and line drawing - using rubber banding - but does not include circle, arc or ellipse facilities which most other QL and Spectrum packages contain.

It is, however, possible to define a shape, such as a circle, and store it, on microdrive or disc, as part of a library of such designs. Shape drawing mode is entered using F4 and then drawing the outline of the shape using a cursor.

When the outline has been defined, a number of options are open to you including colour fill, moving the shape
to another part of the screen, replicating the shape, and dropping a shadow from it.

Once defined, shapes can be incorporated into screen displays which in most cases is faster than having to draw each shape by hand each time you need it. Inclusion of an arc command would, however, have been useful.
Q Draw does not have the power and versatility of GraphiQL and is less useful than Spectrum packages such as The Artist, from The Edge, or Art Studio, from Firebird. No company can be expected to have a winner with every new launch but with a bit more attention to detail Q Draw could have been on its way to Classicdom.

John Gilbert

```
Publisher Psion Price £14.95
Joystick
***
```


## THE RAMJAM CORPORATION in Association with ARIOLASOFT

 Proudly Present
 dBetruntin spectitealy THE SILICION NRRS for yours spectrum
spar your
sta
 483


The PAMZADROME is an island inhabited by robot tanks of varying levels of intelligence and viciousness. Your mission is to build a 'super-tank' and annihilate it utterly.

## FEATURES INCLUDE:

* Hundreds of ways to get killed * Over 200 enemy tanks * Mines, mortars and Polycrete * Island scanner and mine detector * Mega turrets
* Totally wreckable Panzachromélandscape * Kempston/Sinclair joysticks, or keyboard control
 Ariolasoft UX Ltd., Asphalte House, Palace Street, London SWIE SHS.


# ADVANCE WITHSAGA 

World Leaders for Spectrum 16K, 48K and + Compatable Keyboards


After adding our products to your Spectrum, your Spectrum will not merely become a superior computer but a more complete computer system.

The SAGA keyboards, culminating in the new SAGA 3ELITE, provide your Spectrum with the sheer elegance that it deserves. The SAGA 3 ELITE incorporates the most recent technology in keyboard design which provides 27 single entry functions.

If you would like graphics with real Style, then they are yours with our latest graphics package, while letter quality print can be produced for less than £120 from our new printer.

Just cut out the Coupon below for any of the following products:
SAGA 1 EMPEROR 67 keys enable easy access to every function, making obsolete the "Stretch requirement" of other keyboards. NOW £39.95
SAGA 2 PROFILE A re-design of the popular Lo Profile with number pad, 52 keys. $£ 49.95$
SAGA 3 ELITE recently developed, houses both Spectrum and Spectrum +. The keyboard consists of a Function Block, Qwerty layout and number pad. Out of the total 87 printed keys, 27 are direct entry, auto shift.
£79.95-Sinclair User Classic October 85

## SAGA SYSTEMS LIMITED

 (04862) 22977
## QUANTITY

SAGA1 EMPEROR SAGA 2 PROFILE SAGA 3ELITE DUSTCOVER STYLE
SAGAGP
LTR-1 PRINTER
SOUNDBOOST
FLEXICABLE TURBO INTERFACE
VAT is included

* $£ 39.95$ *£49.95 *£79.95 *£4.95 *£29.95 *£79.95 *£119.95 *£9.95 *£11.95 *£21.95

DUSTCOVERS Black with SSL logo, available for all keyboards. £4.95
STYLE Realise your graphic expectations. Comprises Kempston compatible interface and Software. £29.95
SAGA GP Graphics Tablet-super improve STYLE, plug it in and see. $£ 79.95$ (read the reviews!) NEW LETTER QUALITY PRINTER The first in a new range of printers to be available shortly. SPEED: 12 CPS. PRINT: Ink on ordinary A4 paper. INTERFACE: Centronics \& RS232. For print sample and further information, write or call now, only $£ 119.95$ SOUNDBOOST Puts music in your ears (and television) £9.95
FLEXICABLE Extend your capabilities with two more ports! £11.95
TURBO INTERFACE with custom chip, ROM slot and 2 joystick sockets the TURBO out-performs other joystick interfaces. £21.95

We invite your enquiries on (04862) 22977, more descriptive literature is freely available for each product (please send stamp).


SEND YOUR ORDERTO: Dept SU1 Order Desk Saga Systems Limited. 2 Eve Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 4JT.

Mr/Mrs/Miss
Address $\qquad$


Signature $\qquad$ Date

# Converting to analogue 

I AM interested in Z80 machine code and would like to experiment with an analogue joystick. I have a potentiometer stick, but as the Spectrum has no A/D converter I need an interface to do the job.
I have decided to buy one and if necessary, another joystick. Can you tell me of any firms which sell them?

Stephen Holland, Higher Tatham, Lancaster

A kit which could be adapted to your needs is available from Maplin Electronics Supplies Ltd, PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: 0702-554155.

## Double Dutch modem talk

IN THE November issue there was a query about the WS2000 modem and Interface 1. Since April, I have been using a Dutch Viewdata and terminal software with my Spectrum Plus. The only problem is that the IFi doesn't have a real RS232 full duplex mode, so when the host is TXing I can't interrupt.
The options on the Viewdata program include: TX $\log$ on code, store a frame or range of frames, Save and Load frames and telesoftware downloader and printer. The terminal software includes every baud rate up to 9600 baud, split baud rates for TX and RX, half or full duplex - you can suppress the echos, and parity selection.

## Ben Erkens,

 Holland- In November I said it was unlikely that Interface 1 could ever be used with a modem. Ben Erkens has proved me wrong. If you want a copy of the software, contact the author, H I Koevoets, Hr. Danielstraat 116, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.


Alphacom 32: can it make it through the cold?

## Spectrum in the cooler

I OWN a Spectrum Plus, Alphacom 32 printer, microdrive and Ferguson tape recorder which I use in an unheated room. Are they likely to be affected by cold weather?

Harold Bray,
Winshill,
Burton-on-Trent
As long as the room is not damp, the Spectrum will not be affected by the cold, although the quality of the printer output might suffer.

## One letter at a time

WHEN I program my Spectrum with a menu I number the options and use INKEY\$, the advantage being that you do not have to use Enter.

The problem is that you cannot go higher than 9. Is there a way around this difficulty? I prefer to use the numbers rather than letters.

P G Kerrick,
Cardiff

- This is a common problem to which there is no simple answer. If you want to read two numbers, such as 10, you must either make
all the numbers two digits, for instance 09, or tell the computer when all the numbers have been entered, by pressing Enter.
Most programmers either let you press the first letter of the menu option, or use the Hex sequence 0-9 and A-F.


## Transfer of disc data

I HAVE an LMT SPD1 disc interface for my Spectrum Plus drive. How can I transfer data to disc as LMT doesn't make tape to disc utilities? My disc drive is a Toshiba DS/DD 80T without a PSU.

Ceawlin Thynn,
Warminster, Wiltshire

- The best idea would be to contact a supplier of disc drives and get one from them. You need a fairly simple power supply which gives +5 V and +12 V , but it must have a reasonably smooth output.


## Unpleasant paper price

I HAVE purchased a Timex 2040 printer to go with my Spectrum, but the paper is very costly - $£ 10$ for five rolls. However, at WH Smiths I have
seen Alphacom 32 printer paper at $£ 1$ per roll. Are those papers compatible? If so, can I buy this paper elsewhere for less? Chris Pepper, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands

- The Timex 2040 and the Alphacom 32 are similar in many respects. Although I haven't been able to try it out on a Timex $I$ would be very surprised if it didn't work. I doubt you will find paper any cheaper.


## What's the buzz man?

I HAVE recently exchanged my Spectrum for a Spectrum Plus and have come across several differences. The strangest being my mains adaptor which is buzzing. Is that a fault?

## David Bass, Gloucester

The Spectrum mains adaptor contains a transformer and it is that which is buzzing. Provided it is not too loud it is unlikely to cause any problems, but if you are at all unsure get it checked by an electrician.

## Getting the accent right

CONNECTING a Brother M1009 to my QL was far from easy. The switches on the printer - 1.1 to 1.8 and 2.1 to 2.8 must be set as follows: 01111010 and 10100101 , and use serle for SuperBasic.
The printer has two character sets. As I want to use the set with French and other accents I need set number two. Is it possible to do that? What about Quill and Archive?

Ian Pizer, Geneva, Switzerland
With Quill you can use Translate to trap a character and then send out a different code.
On Archive it is simpler. All you have to do is write a procedure which does it for you.

The
latest
BETA-PLUS Disk Interface has a unique feature - the MAGIC BUTTON. It transfers tape based programs to disk system with speed, simply by one touch of the

## MAGIC BUTTON. Other

new features include:
Auto Check on Disk Drive - Auto Boot $10 / 2 / 3 / 20$ Random Access File Handling

- Sequential File Handling


## QL EPROMI development

ANGLO SERVICES has just produced the first EPROM programmer for the QL. It allows you to program a wide range of EPROMs from the 2 K 2516 and 2716 up to the new 32 K 27256 and, unlike many other programmers, does not require an external power supply.
The programmer is an uncased PCB which fits into the user port on the side of the QL. It has both a ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) socket for the EPROM To ber is t pocelo programmed, plus second procedures are in Basic and al socket for your owni $4-8 \mathrm{~K}$ EPROMs. That provides an alternative to the ROM port on the back of the QL and is configured to sit at the same memory address.
The software supplied with the programmer can easily be transferred to disc if required provided you have some form of two way adaptor to plug the disc interface in at the same - and consists of a series. simple editor - verify the of Basic procedures called from EPROM in the ZIF socket a menu. The instructions, un- against the memory or dump if fortunately, detail the proce- to the screen or a printer.
ime

dures rather than explain the menu but between the two it is easy to work out what to do. The main problem is that the
procedures are in Basic and all operations take a long time Reading all of a 16 K EPROM
into memory takes about five minutes, and programming a whole EPROM can take up to 25 minutes. Smaller EPROMs take correspondingly less time.

From the menu you can select which EPROM you are working with - see table one - load it into memory, save and load this memory to any and load this memory to any simple editor verify the
EPROM in the ZIF socket

Which part of the EPROM you want to work on can also be selected, from just one byte up to the whole chip.

The programmer is, generally, a useful addition for the serious user and at $£ 87.50$ plus $£ 2.50$ p\&p reasonably priced. Combined with CST's excellent IEEE interface and the wealth of good, high level, languages available, the QL now looks more like the serious machine it was always intended to be, and an ideal tool for higher education. is
Anglo Services Ltd, 4/6, London Roads. Portsmouth PO2 0LHy Tel: 0705-671421.


Plus CMOS versions of the

## Spectrum bits and binders

ON/OFF SWITCHES seem to be popular at the moment, two arrived from Tec, one for the Spectrum and one for the Spectrum Plus. Both clip onto the Spectrum via the power socket.

They add a professional touch to the Spectrum and are nicely styled to match it. Well worth the $£ 4.95$ each.


Tec also sent its latest product, a Data Binder. For $£ 5.95$ you get a two ring, A4 binder, four dividers and a card with Contents written on it.

Similar binders cost $£ 1.99$ in WH Smiths and dividers 50 pence, but then you will have to print your own pieces of card with Spectrum on them. Heaven forbid, shop in Smiths.

Tec, 24, Victoria Road, Bromsgrove, Worcester B61 0DW. Tel: 0527-74567.

## Not another reset switch!

USERS WHO still have a rub- it is on, and it has a small push ber Spectrum, or have up- button which cuts the power graded to a Plus keyboard and have not wired up the reset switch, could benefit from the newly released reset/on/off switch from System 7 Electronics.
Repeatedly pulling out the power plug on the Spectrum to reset it can weaken the socket - which in turn can lead to reliability problems - and so a switch is a great help.

The little black box fits between the power supply and the Spectrum. Next to the on/off switch is an LED to show when
when pushed. Although well made, this button - and all the others I've seen - is no substitute for a mains switch. However, it is more convenient than scrabbling for the wall socket to reset the Spectrum.

As combined reset/on/off switches go, this one is well priced at $£ 5.00$ inc p\&p and could provide a useful stocking filler.

System 7 Electronics, 664, Anlaby High Road, Hull, North Humberside HU3 6UZ. Tel: 0482-508687.


THE SPECTRUM is well has only the one setting.
known for the quality of its display, from tolerable to downright diabolical. In order to get a steady picture you either have to be very lucky, or invest in a monitor.

For serious users, and those wanting to use Tasword without glasses, Lawtronics has released an RGB Monitor Interface which allows you to connect either a TTL level or linear - analogue - monitor to the Spectrum. Linear monitors can display different brightness levels while TTL

The interface has a useful through port for other add-ons and a standard DIN socket for the monitor. That socket is configured so that monitors that work with a BBC can be plugged straight in.

At $£ 45$ the interface is a little expensive but the through port and the ease with which suitable cables can be found to fit it make it well worth considering. Lawtronics Ltd, 139, High Street, Edenbridge, Kent TN8 5AX. Tel: 0732-865191.
more hardware on page 48

## Hardware World

## Beat your own drum

IF YOU SAW the SpecDrum on BBC 2s Micro Live and were impressed, wait until you hear it through a decent amplifier. A musician friend of mine, to whom I took the SpecDrum for a professional opinion, is buying a Spectrum just so that he can run one.

The SpecDrum reproduces drum sounds through an external amplifier. Eight drums have been pre-recorded digitally and those are loaded into the computer from tape. They can then be played back, under the control of the Spectrum, up to four at a time and at any speed. You can use an editor to write a number of sequences - songs - or play the machine in real time. It can even be set to give out a sync pulse, so you can use it to build up a number of tracks or plug into a Midi interface.
Cheetah will be supporting

## Sound value on the box

IN MARCH 1984, I first looked at the Tele-Sound from Compusound. That has now resurfaced as the Soundboost from Saga Systems.
Soundboost is a small PCB that fits inside the Spectrum case and puts the BEEP out via the TV.
It has changed little in the last two years, and although fiddly to fit, it has the advantage that once fitted you do not have to worry about it.
If you want to blast the neighbours at full volume the Soundboost has many advantages. However, as it does not disable the internal beeper you cannot zap in private.
One other feature it shares with its 1984 counterpart is the price, still at $£ 9.95$ inc.
Saga Systems Ltd, 2 Eve Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 4JT. Tel: 04862-22977.

the SpecDrum with extra software which will initially comprise extra drum sounds - the first is to be a set of Latin drums. The company then hopes to turn it into a device capable of emulating very sophisticated drum machines. Even in its basic form at $£ 29.95$ it produces results that sound the same as $£ 200-300$ machines, and it is much easier to use.

Each song - there can be 16 - is made of up to 255 steps where each step is one of 64 different patterns - repeated up to 255 times. That is enough to write a very long song. The tempo is set overall as the number of beats per minute, but a pattern can also have its own tempo and so alter the speed as you go along.

The eight drum sounds built in to the SpecDrum are arranged over three channels. Channel one has a Kick Drum;


Channel two has a Snare, Mid Tom and Low Tom; Channel three has a Cowbell, Hihat (Closed), Hihat (Open) and Claps. Only one drum per channel can be played but you can add one extra drum per beat to those three channels.

The tape has two extra drum sounds, Rim and Hi Tom which can be substituted for existing drums. Also on the
tape are 11 demo songs, which provide a useful starting point for your own compositions.

If you have any money left after Christmas go and buy one and find out for yourself, you won't be disappointed.

Cheetah Marketing Ltd, 1 Willowbrook Science Park, Crickhowell Road, St Mellons, Cardiff. Tel: 0222-777337.


## No saving on tapes

IN JUNE, Binatone sent me its Data Recorder for review and I found it to be lacking in many respects. Recently another Data Recorder arrived at the office.
The Binatone has an upright playing mechanism, tape counter, monitor switch, and will auto-stop from Play. The instructions specifically show you how to plug in the leads from a Spectrum.
As before, it could load prerecorded - commercial programs easily but, also as before, it would not load a program that had been saved on
itself. Even changing tape from a computer cassette to TDK failed to solve the problem. The only way to load a program was to take the tape that had been saved on the Binatone and play it on another deck.
If you are looking for a cassette deck to load games the Binatone is as good as any other, although a little pricey at $£ 29.95$ - but then you would have to buy another decent deck to play your own tapes.
Binatone Int Ltd, Binatone House, Beresford Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex HAO 1YX. Tel: 01-903 5211.

## Perfect copy at a stroke

MIRAGE has just released version two of the Microdriver and it is now even better.

For the uninitiated, all you do is load a program in the normal way - turbo load, colour coded cards, lenslok et al and then at any time just push the button on the Microdriver. A menu appears and from that you can load or save the contents of memory.

The enhancements in version two are that loading and saving have been speeded up, and you now have an option of not saving the screen.

Although I still consider the price of the Microdriver to be a little high at $£ 39.95$, there is nothing else currently available that does the job as well.
Mirage Microcomputers Ltd, 24 Bank Street, Braintree, Essex CM7 7UL. Tel:


# We thought it was about time we put you in the picture. 

When we introduced our AMX Mouse to micro-users, the response was phenomenal.

And no wonder!
Hailed by the press as 'probably the best input device that has arrived recently', the AMX Mouse brings to Spectrum 48 K users, the same sophisticated, positive control that has, until now, been the province of more expensive computers - like the Macintosh.

The fantastic AMX Mouse Package opens up an entirely new and exciting world to Spectrum users and comes complete with Mouse, interface, which also includes a Centronics printer interface, and all these fabulous programs.

AMX ART
This computer aided, drawing program has to be seen to be believed. Making full use of on-screen windows, icons, pull-down menus and pointers, you'l be astonished at the quality of the work you can produce, save and print using either ZX or Epson compatible printers. It's a program ideal for both hours of family fun or for serious professional applications.

AMX COLOUR PALETTE
The wonderful pictures you create with AMX ART can be brought vividly to life with rich vibrant colours - using AMX COLOUR PALETTE. And with 8 Foreground and 8 Background colours you won't be short of inspiration.

## AMX CONTROL

Now you can create a 'Mouse environment' in your own programs, AMX Control adds 28 commands to normal Sinclair' Basic and contains three programs.

1. The machine code program to extend the Basic interpreter, which gives you full use of windows, icons, pull down menus, pointers and also supports AMX printer interface.
2. An Icon designer, an individual program for creating and storing icons for use in your own programs. The number and variety of icons you can create is limited only by your needs and imagination.
3. A demonstration program containing on screen calculator and puzzle.
This fabulous AMX Mouse Package costs only £69.95, a price as remarkable as the package itself and it includes a fully illustrated operating manual.


2 FOR INSTANT ACCESS OR VISA ORDERS RING (0925) 602959/602690


The software is supplied on cassette and a tape-tomicrodrive transfer faciity is included. The AMX Mouse package is compatible with the Spectrum 48 K and Spectrum +.

Ordering couldn't be easier.
This superb package is available from all good computer dealers or direct using the freepost order form below.

So what are you waiting for?
Get into the picture now!
 AT £69.95 EACH INCL. VAT AND P \& P.
I ENCLOSE CHEQUEPPOSTAL ORDER FOR $£$ $\qquad$ OR DEBIT MY $\qquad$ ACCESS


CARD NO.
EXPIRY DATE
SIGNATURE
NAME
naxannumb
ADDRESS

IMAGINATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS SEND TO: ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS UMITED, FREEPOST, WARRINGTON WAA 1BR. SU


## A Ferguson that gives you double vision.

Hang on, are you seeing things?
In the top picture it looks like a portable TV. In the bottom picture it looks like a computer monitor.

The truth is that the Ferguson MC05 is designed to be the best of both.

It has RGB and Composite Video sockets, providing the shortest possible route for the signal to the screen, by-passing the circuits of a conventional television.

Whichever way you look at it, the picture quality is outstanding. And you can switch automatically between computer screen and normal TV screen, without having to change connections.

So why buy two sets, when you can get one that doubles up?

# Add a new dimension to the Spectrum 



## Touch sensitive keys - QWERTY key layout <br> - Professional, full size space bar <br> - Large enter key <br> - Simplicity itself to transform your Spectrum

Turn your Spectrum into a professional machine with the Lo-Profile keyboard. Offered direct from the manufacturer, Pear Tree Computers, it must be the lowest priced professional keyboard available today. We are holding substantial stocks in readiness, but demand is sure to be heavy. Send your order today and we will despatch your Lo-Profile keyboard within 7 days.

## Only $£ 28.95$ is this the lowest price?

 inc. VAT \& P\&P
## How to Order

MAKE YOUR CHEQUE/P.O. PAYABLE TO PEAR TREE COMPUTERS LIMITED AND SENT IT TOGETHER WITH THE COUPON TO: PEAR TREE
COMPUTERS LTD, FALCON HOUSE, HIGH STREET, HUNTINGDON CAMBS. PE1 8 6SS TELEPHONE (0480) 50595

Please send me your special ZX keyboard. I enclose my cheque/P.O. for $£ 28.95$.
I would prefer to pay by Access
$\square$
Name $\qquad$
Address $\qquad$

SU $1 / 86$


## BETA BASIC 3.0

 THE LANCUAGE TO A FANASTIC ONE. NOW, WITH RLEASE B.O BETA BASIC BECOMES

Procedures - a very full implementation that lets
nou "xiend Basic exily, With parameter pasin by valum or by reference fiecludity arrays) LOCAL varibles, recursion, DEFAULT parsmete
walues, and the ebility to handle parameter LisTs of any length. No PROC keyword meeded, e.c. you can use things like: 3000 a,b or arwe_box $10,20,5$ or asdup blesum. CRAPHICS own character site lgivig $1-64$ chach with its atubutes. ROLL and SCROLL any part of the creen ofy any number of pixels in any direction (hem bock anyore parts of the screen, then poit Fon FILL, ALTER ateributes, PLOT strings, TOOLKIT features Renumber with toct nomi Oopti block DELETE, earch and/or change (e., ALfíR apples TO al. 36 User-defined keys, Libi
the varibbies, liat \& procedure, list DeY KEYs. EDrtor
EDrToR - lets you move the curnor arousd the
cresen 10 tines faster: And you can move the crisor up and down vithin edited lines. AUTO. dit, IOIN and SPLIT comeands.
LISTINGS with optional automatic indentation of procedures etc. Worki on eviliting peof mm K2, you can choose to list
10 FOR $m=1$ To 10 PRINT a NEXT N

## ax. 10 FOR mill To

KEYWORDS can all be entered by typlag them
 rocognised and listed moranily.
 tasette - funt quote the (approximatel) original woichase date with your order; othervise return


ARRAY and atring handting featurer ioclude fae functions. You can IOIN arrans together, selets, tranter ond imert sectiom, change dimention without dats loss. LENCTH function gives dimee
tions. Ulitr-fast array SORT. e.f. as $(500,30)$ tions. Ulitra-fast array sok
MICRODRIVE commande let you wes simple forms,

 "part prog" SAVE a luicer" or just the var part prog. SNE a motrims, CODE, mertays MERGE OTHER FEATURES, new or improved, are too many OTHER FEATURES, new or improved, are too many
to deacribe: DO - LOOP structure with while UNTL and EXT IF, BREAK, CLEAR, CLOCK;
CONTROL CODES, EDIT variables, EiS, GET, CONTROL CODES, EDIT variables, ELSE, GET,
KEYIN (proysams can orite themelveni) multiKEYM (proysms can orite themeives) muiti proc, ete.) ON ERROR, OVER 2, POKE atriags
POP, READ LINE TRACE USING, DPOKE POPS, READ LINE TRACE, USSNG, DPOKE 26 FUNCTIONS: NND, OR, XOR, DEC, HEXS INs, fast SINE COSE, RNDM, CHARS, NUMBE LENGT, MEMORYS, MEM, MOD, SCRNS, SHIIT TS
STRPNG, TTMES, LIMNCE, TRINCS, TMMES, USEVOS
Spectrum Banc compatible - you can run existing programs. Tramsterable to Microdrives Syntas chec most printer isterfoces (pplesise sompatify). Wats Comprehenaive AS-sire manasl, More than so page ith many examples.
To show you the poeer of Beta Bonc's procedires
-e inctude a FRTE TURTLE GRAPHICS poct age: Release 1.8 remaies available, at a lower price of L8. 95 ( K 8.50 overseas). Yoe can upgrade
Release 3.0 for $\$ 6.95$ ( 87.50 overveas).


HCK AS APPROPRMAENT ENEE SEND ME,
so overseas is enclosed. BETA BASIC L.S. PAYMENT OF E8.95 (E9.50) IS ENCLOSED. STANPED ADDRESSED ENVELOFE ' is ENCLOSED.

BETA SOFT 92 OXFORD RD. MOSELEY
BIRMINGHAM BIJ 9SQ


## COURSCWINNER

 THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM V3 can be used by experts You can develop and test your own unique winning system by al punters alike analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewiner V/3 the statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, coures statistics, prize money, weight, going, wainer and jockey form etc, etc, is database includes vital coursestatimtics for all British courses You canc. The database includes vital course statisucs for ail Briush courses. You can upd the database - never goes our of dateTe 4 BBC CBL AMSTBAD. Atanitern Apoletil PRICE $£ 15.00$ (all inclusive) includes Fhat RND National Hunt versions.

COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE \& 061-428 742
37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. \& 061-428 7425

Acclaimed the best football simulation game $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered}\text { "..arter using it for several days } I \text { had to write and congratulate you } \\ \text { in a really excellent prokram." }-4 . M \text {. (Middlesex) }\end{gathered}\right.$ on a really excellent progran." - A.M. (Middlesex)
The progras is addictive. Last night I spent from 11.000, me to . 30 pat taking Leoda to vin the champlonahip by 1 point." - I.s. (Shropahire) -I nust congratulate you on an outatanding game vell vorth every penny Thank yout" - s.s. (Bseex)
7v mon and grandson in Australia aro dolighted....a gea....net ther of thea
 -I thoustit I ahould writo because of your excellent gane, "-Mr.Mab. (w,Mida)

Note the following true-to-life features.


## DNOT CTITMTED

HE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM
MASSIVE DATRBASE POO prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database utomatically as results come in

- PREDICTS Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCOR
- SUCCESSFUL SELEC quarantee that Poolswinner performs agnifcanay bener han chanco
- ADAPTABLE Probabuities are given on every future hoose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user - you can

develop and test your own unique method
- SIMPLE DATA ENTRY All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference

DISCMICRODRIYE COMPRTTBLE Tapes supplied with convernion inutnetione

- PRINTER SUPPORT Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum ( 48 KK ), Commodore 64 , VIC $20(+16 \mathrm{~K})$, AMSTRAD BBC B, Atari (48K), ZX81 (16K), Dragon, Apple II, ELECTRON PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)

FTYGFN $85 / 6$ AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the $\boxed{1}$ 00/0 programmed with all English and Scottish xtures for $1985 / 6$. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture generated in seconds. Fully compatible with pooiswinner. POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN $£ 16.50$ (all inclusive)


## SUPER-LEAGUE <br> SUPER-LEAGUE <br> SUPER-LEAGUE

 -rar.Mab. (v...ida)Joysticks are the most popular add-on for the Sinclair computers, not just for playing games but also for drawing, cursor control in word processing packages and for moving anything around the screen. The keyboard can be used for all of those things but it is so much easier with a joystick.

Choosing a joystick from the hundreds available is not an easy decision, but this guide will show you what to look for, and how to connect it to a Spectrum or QL.
Joysticks are generally all the same. They may be different shapes and sizes but they all contain a number of simple switches which get turned on or off as the stick is moved. That type of digital joystick was first used on a home computer by Atari and, therefore, is sometimes known as the Atari standard. All Sinclair machines use this type of joystick - via an interface.

The switch used can vary a great deal. The cheapest joysticks, such as Quickshot I, use a bubble which when compressed by the stick makes contact. Those can wear fairly quickly and cannot stand up to heavy use.

Next in price and strength are leaf spring switches, where the stick causes two pieces of metal to make contact. Finally, the most expensive joysticks use microswitches. Those will last a long time and can easily be replaced should they go wrong.

Generally, you should buy the most expensive joystick you can afford as that way it should last a long time. Try to get one with a metal shaft in the handle - plastic ones break - and, if possible, try it out in the shop. The feel of a joystick is very important, some are sloppy and others require a lot of movement before they register.

It is within the interface that the complications arise. All interfaces have at least one Atari standard socket where the joystick is plugged in, but those vary in how they tell the computer when the stick has been moved.

Which type of interface you buy will depend on what software you want to use with it. The most common method is known as Kempston - named

## Sticking to the best

after Kempston Microelectronics who invented it. What that does is to configure the interface as part of the Z80 I/O map so that it can be read - to find what position the joystick is in - using the instruction IN 31 .

Another method is for the interface to emulate the cursor keys - five to eight plus zero as fire. For obvious reasons that is known as Cursor.

The third method is known as Sinclair and emulates the six to nine keys with zero as fire. That is based on Interface 2 from Sinclair. Why Sinclair wanted to bring out yet another method is anybody's guess!

The problem is that until you buy the software you have no way of knowing which of those three methods it will use. Many programs give you a choice but unfortunately not all. The way to get round that is to use a programmable interface.
Those allow you to let each stick direction and fire represerit a key on the keyboard. All games have a keyboard option and you just set the interface to the keys it uses. That also gets round the problem of games that do not use any of the three normal methods - Psion is very bad in that respect.

Unfortunately, programmable interfaces tend to be the most expensive, and in some cases can be very difficult to set up. For playing arcade games a Kempston standard interface is the most useful, and the cheapest. Some interfaces combine more than one method in the same box, but the more facilities it has the more expensive it will be.

Some joysticks offer extra facilities and you should take care when buying those. Although it is popular to have two fire buttons on a joystick, in many cases they are joined electrically and perform the same function, so it does not matter which one you press. Some joysticks, however, have two, independent, fire buttons and some interfaces can take advantage of this. That type of joystick can also be used with interfaces which normally only expect one fire button, and so are particularly worth considering. Care should be taken,

## Zap in style. John Lambert juggles with joysticks

though, as pressing the used
button on some interfaces, will cause the computer to crash.
Another common extra is auto-fire, giving an auto repeat on the fire button.
In order to make their interfaces more attractive some companies add extras which are not related to joysticks. The best known is probably the Nidd Valley Slomo which lets you slow down the computer so that - in theory - the games are easier to play. Two other products, the Opus Discovery 1 dise drive, and the Mikro-Gen Mikro-Plus include Kempston compatible interfaces.
As far as the QL is concerned life is much simpler. The two control sockets on the back are already wired to emulate either the cursor keys and space, or the function keys. All you need to plug in a joystick is an adaptor which fits the control socket at one end and a standard joystick at the other. Joysticks are available which plug straight into the QL - ones that have a QL style plug rather than the Atari standard. The problem with those is that when you upgrade to a different computer you will have to buy another joystick, as it is unlikely it will fit the new machine.
Buying a joystick and interface can be a harrowing experience. Don't be afraid to try out half a dozen in a shop - and don't buy from a shop which won't let you experiment. Ask your friends and, of course, read the reviews in Sinclair User.

## Protocol 1

Company AGF
Telephone 0243-823337
Price $£ 9.95$
Kempston compatible interface which contains a through port.

## Protocol 2

Company AGF
Telephone 0243-823337
Price $£ 14.95$
Kempston, cursor interface
Contains a through port.

Protocol 3
Company AGF
Telephone 0243-823337
Price 119.95
Programmable interface
As Protocol 4 but not Kempston compatible.


Protocol 4
Company AGF
Telephone 0243-823337
Price $£ 29.95$
Programmable, Kempston compatible interface
Top of the range interface which uses a system of preprogrammed cards. Those clip over a membrane on the interface. Also has a through port, reset switch, and free demo tape.
Fiddly to program but one of the few which allows auto-fire. It also allows a second interface to be plugged into the back for second player.

[^5]
## Quickshot II

Company AGF
Telephone 0243-823337
Price $£ 9.95$
Popular joystick, rather fragile and hence, tends to wear out quickly.

## RAT

Company Cheetah
Telephone 0222-777337
Price $£ 19.95$
Infra-red remote control joystick and interface. The recently reduced price is good for a complete system and it is the only remote control joystick for the Spectrum.

The joystick is a pressure pad Sure Shot Joystick which takes a while to master. Company Cookridge Computer If possible try one out before Supplies buying.

## QL Joystick Adaptor Lead Company CLPS <br> Telephone 0325313131

Price $£ 4.95$
Standard lead for plugging in an Atari standard joystick.

Telephone 0532-670625
Price $£ 21.95$ - QL,
£15.95-Atari
Zipstick
Company Cookridge Computer Supplies
Telephone 0532-670625
Price $£ 12.95$
Joystick which is guaranteed for two years' wear and tear.

## Supreme Joystick

Company Cookridge Computer Supplies
Telephone 0532-670625
Price $£ 15.95$
Games Ace
Company Datel
Telephone 0782-273815
Price £10.99, £17.99 (with
Quickshot II)
Kempston compatible interface.
Allows the use of auto-fire joysticks and outputs sound through the television.


Switchable Joystick Interface
Company Datel
Telephone 0782-273815
Price $£ 12.95, £ 19.99$ (with Quickshot II)
Kempston, cursor, Sinclair compatible interface. Switchable interface which covers all the main joystick standards. Can be used with auto-fire joysticks.

## Turbo Ace

Company Datel
Telephone 0782-273815
Price £15.99, £22.99 (with
Quickshot II)
Kempston, cursor, Sinclair compatible interface. Top of th- range model which includes all the features of the Games Ace and the Switchable interface. Well priced for the wide range of facilities.

## Dual Port

Company DK'tronics
Telephone 0493-602926
Price $£ 13.00$
Kempston and Sinclair compatible interface. Interface includes two sockets, one for Kempston and one for Sinclair.

## Programmable

Company DK'tronics
Telephone 0493-602926
Price £22.95
Programmed by loading software from tape.

## Quickshot II

Company Eidersoft
Telephone 0708-852647

## Price $£ 13.95$

Standard Quickshot II with a QL plug on the lead.

## Sureshot

Company Eidersoft
Telephone 0708-852647
Price $£ 19.95$
Sureshot with a QL plug.

## Comeon

Company Frel
Telephone 0584-4894
Price $£ 19.95$
Programmable interface which, although it may not look too good, is easy to program using leads plugged into a matrix. Can run joysticks with two fire buttons.

## Quickshot II + 2

Company Frel
Telephone 0584-4894
Price $£ 13.95$
Standard Quickshot II but rewired to have two independent fire buttons.

## Flightlink Hotshot

Company Frel
Telephone 0584-4894
Price $£ 10.50$
Small hand held joystick with a very good precise, action and two independent fire buttons.

## Programmable

Company Fox
Telephone 0493-732420
Price $£ 28.95$
Programmable interface holding the details of which keys to use for 16 garnes in a battery backed RAM. Can also be used as a Psuedo ROM. Good operation and value for money.

## Formula 1

Company Kempston
Telephone 0234-856633
Price $£ 16.95$
Large joystick with two - not independent - fire buttons. It uses micro switches and has a metal shaft so it should last a long time. Good value.


## Formula 2

Company Kempston
Telephone 0234-856633
Price $£ 11.95$
Three fire buttons and plenty of movement for the careful enthusiast.
contimued on page 56
continued from page 55
Joystick Interface
Company Kempston
Telephone 0234-856633
Price $£ 9.95$
Kempston interface made by the inventors of that standard.


Scoreboard
Company Kempston
Telephone 0234-856633
Price £19.95
Joystick housed in an enormous consol which is bigger than the Spectrum. Fine if you want to pretend you are in an arcade but a bit over the top.

## Joystick Adaptor

Company Miracle Systems
Telephone 0272-603871 ext 210
Price $£ 4.99$
QL adaptor lead.

## Mikro-Plus

Company Mikro-Gen
Telephone 0344-427317
Price $£ 14.95$
Kempston compatible interface Sold as part of the Shadow of the Unicorn game and has 16 K of EPROM onboard which will be used in subsequent MikroGen games. Expensive for just a Kempston compatible interface but good value - if you like the game.


## Pacesetter

Company Nidd Valley Telephone 0423-864488 Price $£ 14.95$
Kempston interface with through port and Slomo.

Programmable Pacesetter
Company Nidd Valley
Telephone 0423-864488 Price $£ 29.95$
Tape programmable with Slomo built in, and the ability to use two independent fire buttons. Good range of features.

Spectrum KC
Company Nidd Valley
Telephone 0423-864488
Price $£ 8.95, £ 9.95$ (with
through port)
Kempston compatible interface. Good price for a Kempston with a through port.

Flightlink
Company Nidd Valley
Telephone 0423-864488

## Price $£ 9.95$

Hand held joystick with two independent fire buttons. Good value at the price.


Turbo: with added extras
Mikro-Plus: contains extra memory

## Turbo

Company RAM
Telephone 0252-850085
Price $£ 18.50$
Kempston, cursor, Sinclair compatible interface. All the main standards including two sockets for Sinclair, one to five and six to zero. Also included are ROM slot, full width through port and a reset


Spectrum Interface
Company RAM
Telephone 0252-850085
Price $£ 9.95$
Standard Kempston interface without through port.

# Weill fake you beyond the Spectrum. 

QUICKSHOT II AUTO RAPID-FIRE JOYSTICK

Four great new add-ons from Ram, Number One in everything for the Spectrum

## TURBO INTERFACE - NEW LOW PRICE

Outperforms any other Spectrum interface. Supports Kempston, Protek, Interface 2 and ROM cartridge software, with a full expansion bus at the rear. The Turbo works with two standard joysticks, making the most of the Quickshot II's fast action. Features a unique power safety device and a new Reset button. Even more amazing value at just $£ 18.50$

## QUICKSHOT II AUTO RAPID-FIRE JOYSTICK

The top games joystick with its sleek trigger fire button and an auto-fire switch for continuous shooting - a snip at only $£ 9.95$.

## SPECTRUM INTERFACE

This Kempston-compatible interface adds real games power to your Spectrum. Costs just £9.95.

## SPECTRUM UPGRADE KIT

Boost your 16 K Spectrum to a full 48 K , allowing you to run all the latest and greatest software. Only £21.95

Where can you get your hands on Ram's amazing Spectrum add-ons? You can see them at branches of Boots, Menzies, Greens, Spectrum Group computer centres, and good computer stores every where.
Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd (Dept SU), Unit 8, Redfields Industrial Park, Redfield Lane, Church Crookham, Aldershot, Hants GU13 ORE.
Credit Card hot line: Tel: 0252 850085. (Access \& Visa).

Please send me__ Spectrum Turbo Interface(s) at $£ 18.50$
_- Quickshot III Joystick(s) at £9.95.
__ Spectrum interface(s) at $£ 9.95$.

- Spectrum Upgrade Kit(s) at $£ 21.95$. (Please state issue 2口or3口)
$+£ 1$ per order $P+P(£ 3$ Overseas) TOTAL $£$
$\square$ I enclose cheque/postal order $\square$ charge my Access/Visa Expiry Date $\qquad$ 1
Name
Address. $\qquad$
$\qquad$ Postcode
Telephone.
24 Hour despatch for credit cards and postal orders 7 days for cheques.) All products are fully compatible with the Spectrum, Spectrum +
and Sinclair Microdrives.
Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd (Dept SU), Unit 8, Redfields Industrial Park, Redfield Lane. Church Crookham, Aldershot, Hants GU13 ORE

ITI

Q.WHO WAS MADE A COMPANION OF HONOUR IN 1966.Q.WHICH IS A SERIES OF BOOKS FOR PRE-SCHOOL READERS. Q.WHO WROTE TOM BROWN'S SCHOOLDAYS.Q.WHO WROTE THE NICE AND THE GOQD.Q.CASUALTIES OF PEACE WAS WRITTEN BY.Q.WHAT FOLLOWED MAN AT ARMS IN EVELYN WAUGH'S TRILOGY.Q.WHQ WAS DOSTOYEVSKY'S IDIOT PRINCE MYSHIUIN.Q.WHAT WAS THE LAST BOOK AGATHA GHRISTIE WROTE.Q.IN WHICH COUNTRY YOULD YOU SPEND DRACHMAS.Q.WHAT WAS THE EARLIER NAME OF THE COUNTRY ZIMBABWE.Q.IN WHICH YEAR DID ENGLAND WIN FOOTBALL'S WORLD CUP.Q.WHICH GITY DOES THE RIVER SEINE RUN THROUGH.Q.WHAT NEWSPAPER WAS NICKNAMED THE THUNDERER'.Q.WHO BELIEVED THAT PEACE WAS ASSURED AT MUNICH.Q.VHERE WAS THE LAST BOOK TN THE BIBLE WRITTEN.Q.WHOSE ALBUM OF GREATEST HITS WAS CALLED LEEEND.Q.WHO HAD A NUMBER ONE WITH 'RED RED WINE'.Q.WHO HAD NUMEBR ONES WITH THEIR FIRST 3 SINGLES.Q.WHAT GROUP WAS PAUL WELLER IN BEFORE THE STYLE COUNCIL.Q.WHO DID THE SOUNDTRACK FOR 1984.Q.WHO PERFORMED THE SOUNDTRACK FOR GHOSTBUSTERS.Q.WITH WHICH QUIZ SERIES IS BAMBER GASCOIGNE ASS COMT ES HHO VAS THE STAR OF THE EAST CHEAM DRAMA FESTIVAL.Q.WHO WAS THE STVIE ANGES'ABQעT.Q.ERMINTRUDE THE COW APPEARS IN THIS PROGRAKGO OO, -F IHIMONE WITH NEWSROUND.Q.ITV BEGAN BROADCASTING IN.Q.WHAT IS THE COLQUR HEXT TO GOLD ON AN ARCHERY TARGET. Q.WHICH FAMOUS EVEN ORISA13G NIT\& AKE.O.HOW MANY PLAYERS IN A TEAM FOR HURLING.Q.WHICH SPORT, HASTFHE FIVE NATIONS CHAMPIONSHIP.Q.WHAT AMERICAN GAME WAS FIRST PLAYESH WHEMBL WITH IN THE FRENCH GAME OF PETANO STAGED IN 1924. Q.CHINAMAN, GOON4 A/TB MAIDEN ARE TERMS USED IN THIS SPORT.Q.INTWHICH CITY IS THE PALACE OF CULTURE AND SCIENCE.Q.WHICH COUNTRY MEETS THE ADRIATIC AND IONIAN SEAS.Q.HOW AANY UNION REPUBLICS MAKE UP THE U.S.S.R.Q.THE TAJ MAHAL WAS BUILT IN WHICH CENTURY.Q.WHERE IS THEPARQUE DEL RETIRO. Q.WHERE IS THE ARC DE TRIOMPHE. Q. IN WHICH CITY IS THE SCALA OPERAHOUSE.Q.ON WHCH RIVER ARE THE 'THOUSAND ISLANDS'.Q.ST. GEORGE IS THE PATRON SAINT OF WHICH COUNTRY.Q.WHAT IS THE GAS IN FIZZY DRIRIKS.Q.HOW MUCH OF AN ICEBERG IS BELOW WATER.Q.WHAT WAS SEGOVIA.Q.WHERE PARK IN BRITAIN.Q.WHAT IS THE HIGHEST MOUNTAIN IN THE WORLD.Q.WHO PAINTED PICTURES OF LANCASHIRE. Q.WHICH IS THE SMALLEST PLANET IN THE SOLAR SYSTEM.Q.WHO WROTE THE CREATION.Q.THE SYMPHONY FROM THE NEW WORLD WAS WRITTEN BY.Q.WHO PAINTED IN TAHITI.Q.WHO WROTE 'GOD SAID, LET NEWTON BE! AND ALL WAS LIGHT'.Q.WHO DESIGNED CLIFTON SUSPENSION BRIDGE. Q. WHAT IS THE COMEDIE FRANCAISE. Q. WHO DIED IN LONDON IN 1848. Q. ABOUT HOW OLD IS THE EARTH. Q. WHAT NAME IS GIVEN TO YOUNG WHALES. Q.WHAT IS THE LARGEST REPTILE.Q.ON WHAT MIGHT YOU FIND A BARBULE.Q. NHAT ARE STRATUS, CIRRUS AND NIMBOSTRATUS.Q.THE BOUNDARY BETWEEN DIFFERENT AIR MASSES IS.Q.WHICH BIRD PRODUCES THE LARGEST EGG.Q.WHAT BLOWS AT LEAST 74 MILES PER HOUR.Q.AN ATOLL IS. Q.WHO INVENTED VULCANISED RUBBER. Q.WHO INVENTED LOGARITHMS. Q. WHAT IS JAMES WATT ASSOCIATED WITH. Q.WILBUR AND ORVILLE WRIGHT WEPE ASSOCIATED WITH. Q.WHO INVENTEP THE YYY M\&L
 CREAM.Q.WHAT IS THE CORRECT NAME OF EGG PLANTS.Q.WHAT MIGHT YOU GROUT...?


Ocean Software is available from selected branches of (\$20). WHSMITH, JohnMenzes, WOOLMORTH,LASKYS, Rumbelows, Greens. Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.

## * SPECTRUM WORD-PROCESSOR *

## "The Last Word . . ."

At last! A powerful and totally new word-processing program with the capabality to radically extend the horizons of your 48 k Spectrum/plus and line printer.
"TLW . .." is practical, adaptable and simple to use. The program comprises 14.5 k of $\mathrm{Z} 80 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{c}$ code together with a personal User Basic area for additional print time control. Now check some outstanding advantages:

* 80 (eighty) letters per screen line, or 60 , or 48 , or 40
* Justification of text up to 132 characters line length.
* Dynamic 'Mail-merge'/text/data inclusion as standard.
* Sixty tokens for printer output format control, etc.
* Integral 27 function expression evaluator/calculator.
* Text file definable from minimum (one byte) to 25k size.
* Extensive microdrive and tape interface facilities.
* Over 60 commands - with word count, timer, tabulation
* Thirty page, fully detailed instruction and reference manual with "open architecture" software data synopsis.
Few word processors at any price support such a wide range of features. "The Last Word ..." does all this and much more on a 48 k Spectrum/plus for just


## £15.50

The cassette of "The Last Word . . ." plus the Instruction and Reference Manual are available by post direct from us at:

## MYRMIDON SOFTWARE

PO Box 2, TADWORTH, SURREY KT20 7LQ
Please add $£ 1.50$ to all orders for export outside the UK.

## HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

* OVER 500 different titles available for hire including ARCADE, ADVENTURE, BUSINESS, EDUCATIONAL etc.
* OVER 10,000 tapes in stock All publisher's originals
* LOWEST HIRE CHARGES - hire up to 3 tapes at a time, from only 63 p (plus P\&P and VAT) for 2 weeks hire
* FREE printed CATALOGUE
* FREE newsletter with hints, tips, reviews, etc
* TAPES for sale at DISCOUNT prices, (eg MANIC MINER £2.00)
* FAST, FAST SERVICE. All tapes sent by ist class postage.
* HALF-PRICE OFFER - LIFE membership ONLY £3.00 (normally £6.00)
* FREE first hire tape. (For limited period).
* EUROPEAN MEMBERS WELCOME. (Payment in Sterling).

Have you ever been disappointed with software you've purchased? Now you can hire it first. If you like it, buy it at $£ 1.00$ off our already discounted prices If you don't, send it back and it will only cost you the hire fee.
WSL is the best SPECTRUM library, with over 8,000 delighted members, the largest range of tapes and controlled by our computer with 22 mb hard disc. JOIN TODAY, or, if you don't believe our claims write or 'phone 01-661 9240 for a catalogue, and check our competitors. We're confident you'll join NSL.

## NATIONAL SOFTW/ARE LIBRARY

42 Harefield Avenue, Cheam, Surrey SM2 7NE
I enclose £3.00 for LIFE MEMBERSHIP. Please rush my membership kit to me. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

Name
Address

## Marcus Jeffery creates windows with rectangles, and shows where to store machine code

IN THE penultimate article of this series, we're going to take a more detailed look at the CALL and RETurn statements, and also be looking at places to store machine code programs.

This month's routine allows you to clear rectangles to a particular colour, either for simple graphics or pseudo windowing.

CALL and RET statements have been included in past programs, but we haven't discussed how and where to use them. Those statements effectively create a subroutine program in much the same way as GOSUB and RETURN are used in Basic. All that is connected with the theories of program structure and top-down programming.
Suppose you want to develop a line drawing routine for the Spectrum using a top-down design, we would have the main program looking like:
main CALL crds
; Get start and end
; coordinates of the line
CALL draw
; Draw the line on screen

## RET

; Return to the calling code. ; or Basic
The next step is to move down a level, and divide the two routines into further sub-divisions. If we were inputting the coordinates from the keyboard, then the 'get coords' routine would look something like: crds CALL get
; Get first x-coordinate
CALL store
; Store first x -coordinate
CALL get
; Get first $y$-coordinate
CALL store
; Store first y-coordinate
CALL get
; Get second x -coordinate
CALL store
; Store second x -coordinate
CALL get
; Get second y -coordinate
CALL store
; Store second $y$-coordinate RET


Similarly, the 'get' routine will be are corrupted, where the results will
divided:
get CALL print ; Print the input message CALL input
; Input the coordinate

## RET

and so on.
There are a number of advantages to this method of programming - you are less likely to make mistakes if you split the program into a number of menial tasks. However, you still have to take care of those registers which be stored, and so on. One failsafe method of handling the registers is to stack - PUSH - the registers which will be corrupted at the start of each routine, then POP'them again at the end.
Another advantage is that it is easy to build a library of subroutines for general use, especially if you have documented them properly. If PUSHing takes too long, you could always try using the alternative registers, which we covered last month.

Figure 1. Assembly Code


## Machine Code



When you come to develop the actual line-drawing part of the routine, you're going to need a subroutine which plots points. Easy, just pinch the plotting routine which was used in the shape-filling program August issue. Having got a completed line-drawing routine, it can be placed in the library, and used again if you want to draw squares, or build an adventure graphics program.

Now that you know how the CALL and RET statements should be used, let's look at the tricks which can be
performed with them. One obvious space-saving device which many programmers overlook is adding conditions to CALL and RET statements. It's all too easy to write something like:

|  | CP | byte |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | JR | Z,locl |
|  | CALL | routine |
| locl |  | - |
|  | CP | (HL) |
|  | JR | Z, loc2 |

loc2 RET
when it would be far easier to write:

## CP byte

CALL NZ,routine
locl

## CP (HL) <br> RET Z

## loc2 RET

Hardened structuralists would have a fit if they saw that kind of programming, arguing that routines should have only single input and output locations to avoid mistakes and make the program more readable. That is

reminiscent of the GOTO spaghetti programming arguments. Although those jumbled programs should be avoided, multiple input/output locations should be used. After all, when using machine code, you'll have to make a jump at some point.

There are quite a number of conditions which may be attached to CALL and RETurn statements, listed in figure five.

In previous articles, machine code routines have been stored from location 60000 upwards. That isn't necessarily the best place to hold machine code. All you have to do is choose a series of loctions, starting at 'loc' near the top of memory, sufficient to hold your machine code program and data. Then use the Basic CLEAR 'loc'-1 instruction to ensure that the area of memory is safe. You can still corrupt machine code in that area using POKEs, but Basic won't affect it, nor will the NEW instruction erase any of your code.

The major disadvantage with this method of lowering RAMTOP with the CLEAR instruction, is that the machine code is separate to any Basic program which uses it. You either have to include a loader in the Basic program, as we have in previous articles, or save the machine code separately using a SAVE "name" CODE location, length instruction. If you don't want to load it separately each time you use it, then it must be saved on tape after the Basic program, which should include the instructions:

## CLEAR location-1

LOAD "name" CODE
to load the machine code into memory.

There are alternatives to that method of storing machine code prog. rams. One of the most popular of those is to embed the code inside a Basic REMark statement. REM statements are typically of the form:

10 REM This is line ten of the Basic program.
20 REM REM statements allow programmers to
30 REM add comments to their programs, and
40 REM are ignored by the Basio interpreter
Any information which appears after a REM statement is ignored when the program is running. That information can be anything you like, including machine code. The only problems are putting the machine code after the

## Machine Code

continued from page 63
REM statement to begin with, and knowing where the machine code routine starts so that you can call it from Basic.

Those are both solved by a handy couple of bytes in the system variables area. If you type

PRINT 256 * PEEK 23636 + PEEK 23635
you'll get a figure telling you where your Basic program starts. If we add five to that number, we'll get the location of the first character after a REM statement, assuming that the REM is the first statement of the program. We can check that with the program:

10 REM ABCDEFG
20 LET loc $=256 *$ PEEK 23636

$$
+ \text { PEEK } 23635+5
$$

30 FOR $\mathrm{i}=0$ TO 6
40 PRINT CHR\$(PEEK (loc + i));

50 NEXT i
which should pick the characters out of the REM statement and print them.

We'll now store this month's routine in the same way. The assem-


Figure 3.


bly code, shown in figure one, is 96 bytes long. If you look carefully, you'll notice that nowhere in the code does it refer to any specific locations in other parts of the code. That means that we can easily place the code anywhere in memory without having to change any bytes, as would be the case with a CALL or JP instruction.

This relocatable Z80 is more useful than location specific machine code. For instance, it allows you to build up libraries of routines and load them anywhere in memory, tying them together with CALLs from the main routine.

The Basic loader program, figure two, shows how that method can be used. The Hex Load Routine - lines 1000 onwards - is slightly different from normal. Instead of reading the start location, it assigns it the first location after the initial REM - line one - in line 1040. Be careful when typing line one, to ensure that there are at least 96 characters after the REM statement, not including the automatic space, otherwise you'll find the machine code overwriting your program.

When you run the program, it will initially cover the screen with X characters then overwrite those with pseudo windows. True windows will clear an area of the screen to a particular colour, then allow you to write specifically to that window without affecting anything outside the window. That program simply does the clearing and you must be careful where you print. You could just as easily use the routine to draw coloured rectangles very quickly, as when drawing a bar chart. If you want to see how fast the program really is, just take out line 60 .

Having run the program once, try listing it. You may have a few problems. The initial REM will be followed by garbage, and possibly a system error. That is due to the machine code now embedded in the program. The advantage is that you can now delete lines 1000 onwards, and type 'RUN 10' to run the program as before - no need to reload the machine code routine. By typing 'LIST 2', you'll be able to list the program normally. You can also SAVE and LOAD the program with the routine still embedded.

When using the routine in your own
Figure 4.
Coloulating value for ' $x$ ' in FH $\sim$

programs, delete everything but lines one and two. To call the machine code use FN w, of the form: FN w( $\mathrm{x}, \mathrm{y}$, $w, h, i)$ where $x$ - the $x$-coordinate of the top-left of the rectangle. $y$ - the y -coordinate of the top-left of the rectangle. $w$ - width of rectangle. $h$ - height of rectangle. $i$ - the new ink and paper attribute - see figures three and four.
The 'FN w . . . can be preceded by a number of commands, such as RANDOMISE, RESTORE, or just LET $\mathrm{X}=$. You should ensure that the window fits onto the screen - 0 to 31 columns, and 0 to 23 lines, inclusive.

Although you may have set the INK and PAPER in a window to particular colours when specifying a value for ' $i$ ', you'll still have to set those colours when PRINTing. Otherwise, you'll merely alter the attributes in the PRINTed character squares. That is shown quite clearly in the included Basic program
In the final article, next month, we'll take an in-depth look at how to use the Spectrum ROM.

Figure 5. Additional CALL and RET options

| CALL | NZ,label | - Call if Zero flag not set. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| CALL | Z,label | - Call if Zero flag set. |
| CALL | NC,label | - Call if Carry flag not set |
| CALL | C,label | - Call if Cary flag set. |
| CALL | PO,label | - Call if Parity odd. |
| CALL | PE,label | - Call if Parity even. |
| CALL | P,label | - Call if positive. |
| CALL | M,label | - Call if negative. |
| RET |  | - as for CALL. |



## TURN YOUR COMPUTER INTO A PROFESSIONAL GAMES WRITING MACHINE FOR FUN AND PROFIT!

LASER BASIC adds 100 new commands to Sinclair Basic.
These extended commands are semi-compiling so graphic animation
 is extremely fast. LASER BASIC includes, extended interpreter, sprite/graphic designer, fully documented program and 2 sets of pre-defined sprites.

- Up to 255 software sprites can be defined. each with its own user selectable dimensions (up to 7 screens wide!)
- Operations can be carried out, on or between screen windows, sprites and sprite windows.
- Sprites can be block 'PUT' or can use one of three logical operations - AND. OR and XOR.
- Sprites and screen windows can be pixel scrolled in any direction, mirrored, enlarged, spun, inverted or cleared.
- Procedures with local variables and parameter passing.
- TRON and TROF (trace facility)
- 16 bit PEEK and POKE
- RENUMBER and REM renumber
- Non destructive MOVE with 2 frame animation.
- Collision detection and pattern recognition facilities.

OUT NOW FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K/ SPECTRUM + ON CASSETTE

ALSO
E14.95
Microdrive compatible.

A new age downs! The arrival of LASER BASIC: first in a powerful range of development tools for fast programming, brought to you with the combined skill and resources of Ocean and Oasis - (producers of White Lightning".)
Other, easy to use products in this expanding range will include screen atist/designers, music composers and mochine code emulators to make your programming more rewarding and exciting.



DENTON DESIGNS STUNNING SEQUEL TO SHADOWFIRE.


C8M64/128 SPECTRUM 48K/PLUS

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |

日 GRAB THE ACTION:


## Microcomputer Game Design

THE EDUCATIONAL value of games has been discussed in the computer press but little has been said of any practical value. Microcomputer Game Design, by Michael Rigg, develops the theme and shows that most of the effort of producing a game is in design.

Unlike many writers, Rigg does not treat any one language as inferior to another. They all have their good points and even Basic has some advantages.
The book deals with some unusual languages, such as Pro$\log$ and Comal, showing that they can have some importance in the area of games design.
Once through the process of design, coding and debugging - three processes which can often happen simultaneously the author looks at the aspects
of design such as graphics, colour and sound. He uses the Melbourne Draw program, available for the Spectrum, to create background displays, and then shows how best to cope with hundreds of Beep commands in an effort to produce interesting sound.

Following that, Rigg launches into the design of an adventure. Although the emphasis is on programming your own adventure - on any machine - the author does talk about utilities such as The Quill and how it is better to use them if you do not require any stunningly original effects. Rigg produces an entire game - called Jason - from plan to program and demonstrates that The Quill and other such utilities are more than tools for
amateur programmers.
If arcade game designers are feeling left out they need not fear. The book includes a section on Ocean's White Lightning which creates background graphics and sprites using a language similar to Forth.
Machine code is, justifiably, the last aspect of game design to be dealt with by Rigg. There is nothing new in the section, but the author points the beginner in the right direction. Sparse details are given of number bases followed by basic information on such machines as the Spectrum and the Commodore 64.
The book shows that although playing games may be educational, writing games is more so. Rigg has a natural and lively sense of humour which

pervades the explanations.
Rigg may not turn you into a programming genius but his book will show you where the first signpost is.
fohn Gilbert
Publisher Sigma Press,
5 Alton Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 5DY
Price 66.95 (paperback)
****

## Screen Shot

COMPILATIONS are a good way of maximising profits for a publishing company. Titles can be re-released in bundles and packaged to attract a new audience.
Dorling Kindersley has now published compilations of its screen shot books. The Screen Shot Starter Pack for the Spectrum Plus is designed to help the beginner and comes with
book one and two of the series, three covers lines, circles and together with a typing tutor. filling shapes while book four The two books take the beginner through all the main commands together with simple routines which can be used elsewhere. There have been a great many books published for the beginner, but these books are among the best, due to the fact that each routine is illustrated in full colour with its appropriate screen shot.

The typing tutor is pretty standard, beginning with the home keys on the keyboard and training you both in accuracy

## and timing.

 The Screen Shot Graphics and that is the price - most Pack follows the same format compilations tend wo work out with ample illustration and ex- cheaper than the original pubplanition of what each program lications, but these don't. They dous. Using DATA statements do, howeyer, make sattractive Incorporating machine code in gift packages as an all-in-one structions some very fine re-box. sults can be obtained. Book

## Sinclair Reference Diary

YOU CAN stuff anything into the front of a diary these days and Pitman has added another string to its 1986 bow.

The Sinclair Reference Diary, by Clive Gifford and Tim Hartnell, is just one of a range of computer diaries launched for those of you eager to find a way to fill your loved ones' stockings. Approximately threequarters of the slim publication is filled with dates - a week to a page - and the rest devoted to computer facts relevant to the Sinclair owner.

The authors tell you everything you already know about your machine and the others which Sinclair has launched, including the ZX80. It gives information about peripherals, Spectrum RAM map and system variables.

The back of the diary contains a London tube map and the principal rail services. There's also a forward planner for 1987. I've made a note not to buy this diary next year.
fohn Gilbert

## Publisher Pitman

Price $£ 3.95$
*

#  tow enilvill. With the Graphics Suite fom Printin'Ploter. 

If you're interested in producing great graphics with your Spectrum, then these programs are designed with you in mind.

And you don't have to be an expert. Even with no programming knowledge the programs will enable you to produce fantastic graphics to use in every piece of software you write.

Or you can use them just for the fun of producing computer art.
Each of the programs are inter-active and together they form the most accomplished graphics toolkit you will find on the market today: But you can also use each of them separately, as each are selfcontained and cover a specific area of graphics programming.

With Print 'n' Plotter's 'GRAPHICS SUITE everything is made so simple you won't believe it.


## Justa few of the things you cando

PAINTPLUS (GRAPHICS SUITE 1)
If you want to produce fantastic screen graphics or UDG's on your Spectrum, then you will find PAINTPLUS not only a complete graphics toolkit . . . but also the simplest to use at every level.
Facilities include: DRAW, PLOT, ARC CIRCLEE, FILL IN SOLID OR PATTERNS, FILL IN OVER MODE, DRAW RADIALLY, ARC RADIALLY, ENLARGE TO EDIT, PAPER WASH, BOX DRAW and so on
As well as drawing, PAINTPLUS has a tremendous UDG section. It also has UDG "grabbing" from screen as well as full facilities for defining, saving and loading UDG sets.
The Organiser section of the program enables you to automatically store multiple screen graphics or multiple UDG banks.

PAINTPLUS comes with a demo of screens. animation and alternative character sets, plus a copy of Print ' $n$ ' Plotter PICTURE BOOK 100 pages of instructions, hints, tips, listings and related graphics information
SCREEN MACHINE (GRAPHICS SUITE 2)
SCREEN MACHINE is the graphics manipulator.
Use it when you want to take your graphics and turn them into professional machine coded data for use in BASIC or M/Code programs. For instance:
SCREEN MACHINE will compress the memory consumption of your graphics to cram even more into the computer's memory
As well as memory compression, SCREEN MACHINE allows you to put your graphics through a series of highly-sophisticated graphics manipulations
These include ENLARGE, REDUCE, RELOCATE TO OTHER PARTS OF THE SCREEN, STEP AND REPEAT, BLEND SCREENS TOGETHER, RECOLOUR SELECTIVELY OR GLOBALLY, FLIP SCREEN, etc.
And SCREEN MACHINE also has a dedicated Text Compiler - ideal for anyone who uses lots of text for instructions or menus on
SCREEN MACHINE also comes with a copy of PICTURE BOOK and a demo that's so good you can't believe it

ART-O-MATIC (GRAPHICS SUITE 3)
Ever wanted to produce screen graphics for Adventure Games, Educational, Training, or Scientific programs and run out of memory because the graphics handling consumed too much memory?
If so, you need ART-O-MATIC, Print'n'Plotter's great new graphics compiler

With ART-O-MATIC you can draw, define and store an incredible number of sereens or parts of screen in your programs as compiled instant machine code which is usable from BASIC or M/C
The exact amount of compression possible depends on your graphics, but up to $99 \%$ is possible and an average of $85 \%-90 \%$ is usual

ART-O-MATIC is a complete graphics drawing program, so you can produce your works of art and compile at the same time.
The instruction book and demo that comes with the program show you everything you need to know about cramming great graphics into your Spectrum.

SPRITE MACHINE (GRAPHICS SUITE 4)
There have been a number of programs called Sprite Generators. Most of these are selfcontained and not a great deal of use to people who want to use Sprites in their own programs SPRITE MACHINE is different. This program was written with you in mind - whether you are a professional, amateur or beginner

There's never been a simpler Sprite program to use. All you have to do is draw your Sprite and then choose from a fantastic range of options to get it doing what you want.

You can: animate your Sprites, choose any direction and starting position, adjust speed. adjust height, choose running time, decide on edge actions such as bounce, wraparound. reflect or stop, make intelligent decisions like strike and collision actions, colour your Sprites or take colour from the screen, trace or nontrace, etc.

The program comes complete with a cursor operated Sprite drawing board and catalogue/ store function.
Instruction booklet and demo are included with the program.
Now you can have professional sprites in every program you write.

TTHE TOPIC of this month's column is derived from a letter from David Keay of Nottingham: I would like to know how to store screen pictures in the Spectrum memory so they can be printed quickly on screen to show location graphics.

The Spectrum screen display is determined by the contents of two contiguous blocks of memory, the display file which occupies addresses 16384 through to 22527 , and the attributes area which occupies addresses 22528 to 23295 . The two blocks together use up 6912 bytes of RAM out of a total of 49152 available in the 48 K machine.

The two blocks of memory have two quite distinct functions. The first, the display file, is by far the larger block and its contents control the high resolution detail of the picture on the display. Each of the eight bits in every byte in the display file controls a single pixel on the screen. If the bit is set to zero then the corresponding pixel is illuminated. If the bit is set to one the corresponding pixel is not illuminated. Each section of 32 bytes in the display file controls $32 \star 8=256$ pixels in a single horizontal line on the screen. 192 such lines of pixels make up the total display.
The display file controls a high resolution display but is, in effect, in two colours, because each pixel can be in only one of two states - either illuminated or not.

The second block of memory, the attributes area, controls the colour information to generate the familiar variegated Spectrum screen image. The attributes area is much smaller

[^6]Table 1. A Spectrum program to move RAMTOP down and store the contents of the display file and the attributes area in the memory area above RAMTOP.
than the display file - 768 bytes compared with 6144. Each byte of the attributes area controls the colour setting of a single character square, equivalent to $8 \star 8=64$ pixels of the high resolution display. A line of 32 character squares spans the screen in the horizontal direction and there are 24 such lines down the screen.
Within a given character square each illuminated pixel takes on the INK colour for that square. Each

## Helpline

## Andrew Hewson puts

 1F.5 the squeeze

## Incredible shrinking pics

pixel which is not illuminated takes on the PAPER colour for that square. There is a choice of eight colours for both the INK and PAPER colours. In addition, the BRIGHTness for the square can be set at one of two levels and the square can be set to FLASH - exchange INK and PAPER colours every half second or so.

Thus the Spectrum screen display is a neat mixture of a two-colour, high resolution image superimposed on an eight-colour, low-resolution background.

The simple answer when storing pictures in memory is to move RAMTOP down using the CLEAR command, and then copy the contents of the display file and attributes area to the memory area, created above RAMTOP. Table one lists a Basic program which will do the job. Whenever the picture is required, a second Basic program, such as the one listed in table two can be used to copy the data back again.
The Basic programs are rather slow at copying such a large volume of data. The two machine code routines listed in table three do the same job in a fraction of the time. They may be loaded into the printer buffer using the simple decimal loader listed in table four. To store a picture enter the
10 FOR I = 0 TO 6911
20 POKE 16384 + I, PEEK $(58456+$ I) 30 NEXT I
Table 2. A Spectrum program to retrieve a copy of the display file and attributes area stored above RAMTOP.
command RAND USR 23296. To recover a picture enter the command RAND USR 23314.

You will observe that the routines
described store a single picture above RAMTOP. The method can be extended to store further pictures lowering RAMTOP by 6912 bytes on each occasion. Due to the limited amount of memory available, six pictures at most can be stored in that fashion with some jiggery pokery being necessary to store and recover the sixth one. That is clearly not very satisfactory, especially as no RAM is left for use by other software.

There are a number of ways of squeezing more pictures into memory. The simplest is not to attempt to use and store the entire display, but instead to use only a part of it. The mapping of the display file to the screen is not straightforward. The screen is divided into upper, middle and lower thirds. Within each third two adjacent lines of 256 pixels on the screen are controlled by two blocks of 32 bytes in memory, and those are separated by seven intervening blocks of 32 bytes. A way of observing that is to watch a screen display being loaded from tape using the LOAD SCREEN\$ command.
Hence, an uncomplicated way of saving on memory space is to store and recover the top third of the display file and the first third of the attributes file. A machine code routine for doing that is listed in table five. To store the picture enter the command RAND USR 23296. To recover it enter RAND USR 23325.

That method of storing only a part of the display allows 18 pictures at most to be stored in RAM - still well short of a satisfactory number. Most commercial adventure programs have
continued on page 72

## Helpline

continued from page 71
special routines for drawing straight lines and arcs, either directly on the screen or in a separate work space, to create a picture from a compressed set of data. A separate routine is also required to colour in the picture in the regions between the lines. The programming involved can be quite sophisticated and cannot be covered in a column of this nature.
However, a technique which lacks the finesse of special drawing routines, but is easy to describe and interesting to use is to look for patterns in the data forming the picture, and to use those patterns to advantage. That technique is best described with reference to an example which apparently has little to do with storing and recovering Spectrum screen pictures.

Consider the problems faced by those who construct the weather forecasts on television, radio and in the newspapers. They routinely collect vast quantities of data. In particular, they collect rainfall totals every hour from many thousands of raingauges dotted around the British Isles. Each raingauge provides one measurement lying between zero and, say, 100 millimetres, to an accuracy of about 0.1 millimetres, every hour, 24 hours a day, 365 days a year - a total of 8760 measurements per year.

To store such data in a Spectrum, two bytes of memory would be required for each measurement in order to deal with the accuracy of one part in 1000. Thus, the data for one raingauge for one year would occupy 17520 bytes of memory - about three times as much space as the screen display. Comparing the data for more than two raingauges would be a tricky job, simply because of the number of bytes of data to be loaded, compared and stored.

However, most people would agree that even in the depths of winter, in the wettest part of the country, it doesn't rain all the time. In fact, it is quite usual for it not to rain for 48 hours at a time. In high summer, in the drier parts of the country, two or three weeks can pass without a drop of rain. Thus most of the data produced by an hourly raingauge consists of zeros, each representing an hour when it did not rain.

An astute computer programmer, when storing data of that nature, will recognise the pattern and devise a rule to allow the data to be compressed. The rule might be, "store all non-zero

| Decimal | Assembly code |
| :--- | :--- |
| 33064 | 1d hl, 16384 |
| 1788228 | 1d de, 58456 |
| 1027 | 1d bc, 6912 |
| 237176 | 1dir |
| 201 | ret |
| 3388228 | 1d h1, 58456 |
| 17064 | 1d de, 16384 |
| 1027 | 1d bc, 6912 |
| 237176 | 1dir |
| 201 | ret |

## Comment

Address of display file to hl Address of destination to de Number of bytes to move to bc Load h1 to de, decrement bc and repeat Return
Address of source to hl
Address of destination to de Number of bytes to move to bc Load h1 to de, decrement bc and repeat Return

Table 3. Two Spectrum machine code routines to store and recover the display file and attributes area above RAMTOP.
entries exactly as they are, but store a sequence of zero entries as zero, followed by a number indicating the number of zeros in the sequence".

Consider the following list of numbers:
$9,11,34,4,3,5,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0$, $0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,1,7,8$
When compressed using the rule above that list would appear as:

$$
9,11,34,4,3,5,0,16,1,7,8
$$

where the 0,16 indicates a sequence of 16 zeros.

```
10 FOR I = 23296 TO 23552
20 INPUT J
30 PRINT I, J
40 POKE I, J
50 NEXT I
```

Table 4. A simple Spectrum program for POKEing decimal codes into the printer buffer.

That rule works extremely effectively for compressing hourly raingauge data because many hours pass by when no rain falls. It does not work so well for daily raingauge data, as sequences of several days together with no rain are less frequent than sequences of several hours with no rain. It works very poorly for monthly raingauge data because months with-
out rain are very rare indeed. In effect, it is the resolution of the measurement interval which dictates whether the rule works. When the resolution is high the rule works well.

Returning to the Spectrum screen display we can see that the same effect is present. Because we are dealing with a high resolution display most of the pixels are zero - illuminated. That is particularly true when a cartoon style image is displayed, say of Mickey Mouse, which consists of an outline with the colour'variation provided by the attribute area. We are forced to consider groups of eight pixels together - bytes - if we are to develop the compression scheme, but even at that resolution, many sequences of bytes will consist of zeros.

Thus the same compression rule can be used as for hourly raingauge data. When a sequence of zero bytes is detected, that can be stored as a zero byte followed by a number indicating the number of zero bytes in the sequence. It is not difficult to add such compression rules to the routines listed on tables three and five. Experiments indicate that reductions in memory requirement by a factor of two or three can be achieved.

| Decimal | Assembly code | Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33064 | 1d h1, 16384 | Address of display file to hl |
| 1788246 | 1d de, 63064 | Address of destination to de |
| 108 | 1d bc, 2048 | Number of bytes to move to be |
| 237176 | 1 dir | Load h1 to de, decrement bc and repeat |
| 33088 | 1d h1, 22528 | Address of attributes file to hl |
| 1788254 | 1d de, 65112 | Address of destination to de |
| 101 | $1 \mathrm{~d} \mathrm{bc}, 256$ | Number of bytes to move to bc |
| 237176 | 1 dir | Load h1 to de, decrement bc and repeat |
| 201 | ret | Return |
| 3388246 | Id h1, 63064 | Address of source to h1 |
| 17064 | Id de, 16384 | Address of destination to de |
| 108 | 1d bc, 2048 | Number of bytes to move to bc |
| 237176 | 1 dir | Load h1 to de, decrement bc and repeat |
| 3388254 | 1d h1, 65112 | Address of source to hl |
| 17088 | Id de, 22528 | Address of destination to de |
| 101 | Id bc, 256 | Number of bytes to move to bc |
| 237176 | 1 dir | Load h1 to de, decrement bc and repeat |
| 201 | ret | Return |

Address of display file to hl Adress of destination to de Number of bytes to move to bc Address of attributes file to hl Address of destination to de Number of bytes to move to bc Load h1 to de, decrement bc and repeat Return
Address of source to hl Address of destination to de Number of bytes to move to bc Load hl to de, decrement be and repeat Address of source to hl Address of destination to de Number of bytes to move to bc Return

Table 5. Two Spectrum machine code routines to store and recover the first third of the display file and the first third of the attributes area above RAMTOP.

## 

THE STRONGEST VERSIONS OF THE CLASSIC GAMES . . . from good retailers or by mail order

## SUPERCHESS 3-5 GUARANTEED TO COMSISTENTLY BEAT ANY SPECTRUM GUARANTEED TO CONSISIEN PROGRAM <br> *Save Game \& Program to Microdrive *On-screen clocks for tournament realism *Unique new way of setting hundreds of levels *All play within tournament time limits FEATURES *Unique new way of setting levels by time gives you total control with three difierent options: kell the computer to match your response times, give it a time ine And you can force in to play ime to make its found so far. <br> * Charge sides and levels during play if required *Stop the game and change positions at any time - Set up particular games you want to try at any stage *Will recommend your best move when asked * Can be set to solve problems up to mate in four *Etansive library of opening moves <br> * Opron to determine your own display and piece <br> *You can play blindiold chess <br> *Absoluely <br> * fascinating self-play mode for you to study the game *TOTAL INFORMATION about the computer's thought processes, including best line of play found so intemal scoring system, display of previous moves mequied, help menu if you should ever get stuck <br> STRONG - 100 times faster, 1500 times more intelligen <br> within toumament times <br> PENETRATING - at tournament levels it earches at least 7 moves deep, trying tens hRIENDIY-keeps you informed. Ideal for the expert or as a tutor for beginnen SAVES TO MICRODRIVE TO SAVE Y £9.95 SPECTRUM <br> 

# PINBALL WIZARD FOR COMMODORE 64, AMSTRAD AND ANY SPECTRUM 

Follow the progress of HALLEY'S COMET. . Study the stars Astronomer II has everything in one powerful program. . . see the night sky of more than 1000 stars from any time or place on earth. Watch it plot the planets or draw in the constellations for you. See close-ups from the Star Atlas of 362 charts. Watch animated detail of our Solar System in motion and see it change with the months. Calculate everything needed for serious Astronomy to a high standard of accuracy. Produce your own tables. SAVE star and plane data to MICRODRIVE. Anything can be transferred to a standard printer AND you can software routines for other printers.

Serious tool for the amateur astronomer with excellent manual. SAVING and PRINTING OPTIONS give extra scope for in-depth stud).

FATURES
Onscreen dernonstration for the beginner Suitable for serious astronomical study Wight syy views from anywhere on earth
Works for past, present and fiture times Displays over 1000 stars Daws the constellations upon command anos the solar system on the night
$£ 9.95$ SPECTRUM
ustrates and predicts oppositions and conjunctions, calculates position for the Sun, Moon, Planets, Comets and Asteroids, then p
Chart
Displays she planet positions to tape or microdrive
earth of any object, Sidereal time and rising and setting times
Ephemeris section: generate and print your own tables
via $Z X$ interface One
Fully compatible with
tape for other printer

## OTHER PROGRAMS for SPECTRUM

Toolkit/Utility - (ALL AT £9.95) FLOATING POINT FORTH (with editor XTENDED BASIC (renumber, trace etc LOCO (turtle graphics)

Classic
Games (ALL AT
ALL AT Golfing Woder (Arcade)
£5.95) Draughts (very strons program) Draughts (very strong program) Backgammon (excellent)
Yatzee (well-known dice game)

## FOR OTHER COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD
Bridge Player
Draughts
Backgammon
3-D Voice Ches
E8.95
COMMODORE
Bridge Player II
SINCLAIR QL
Bridge Player II
SPECIAL OFFER! . . . $£ 1$ off any two programs, $£ 2$ off any three, etc.

## BRIDGE TUTORS <br> with full manual and set hands to teach you the game Beginners $£ 5.95$ Advanced $£ 5.95$ SPECIAL OFFER <br>  Bridge Player 3 and both tutors $£ 19.95$ £12.95 SPECTRUM WITH EXTENSIVE MANUAL <br> NOW play a CHALLENGING AND REALISTIC zame of Bridge against the computer. <br> Everything you could want in a Bridge program. Bidding and Play are both stronger than ever. The Computer can play as DEFENDER or DECLARER, generates random hands, and allows proper bidding in the ACOL system including the tayman and Blackwood conventions. Then it AKES YOU ON, playing both your opponents hands. MORE FEATURES than ever before to give you a satisfying and enjoyable game of computer ridge, AND NOW you can save the program to MICRODRIVE <br> features <br> Versatile bidding routines gives you a worthy opponen * Improve your game- Post-mortem fod <br> * You can review the bidding or play to previous trick while playing a hand <br> * Inpur a hand or contracts of your choice to test yourself * Comprehensive ON SCREN INFORMATION displays; contract, tricks won so far, cards played in current <br> and last trick, score <br> Option to bias the deal to give you and your "partner" more high card points if yol more high card point if you prefer to play as declarer $\star A$ any time CLIM THE REST OF THE TRICKS * RESTART the play of the cards * SAVE program to MICRODRIVE <br> A REALIY STRONG OPPONENT FOR A REALIY GOOD GAME OF BRIDGE <br> BRIDCEPLAYERE 

## SUPERCODE III

FOR SPECTRUM
$100 \%$ MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE
With 150 ROUTINES and $100 \%$ MICRODRIVE COMPATBIUTTY this has to be the ultimate Spectrum tookitit It gives you the power to do everyhing you always dreamed of with your Spectrum in your
own BASIC or MC programs. Bom of the earlier Supercodes (which themselves received 5 star reviews), we can claim confidence that we have packed absolutely everything into this State of the Ar reviews), we can claim confidence that we have packed absolutely eveything into this state of the compatible. Needs no special knowledge to operate and comes with a comprehensive manual. features

* Unique Access Program lets you INDEXUST/TEST/TAILOR/RUN/RELOCATESAVE to tape or microdrive with new or defaut name/VERIFY automaticall
* Options include EXUMPLE/REPEAT/UMP/AGAIN/CONT/TH/DEMO/DUGNOSIS/MOVE
$\star 100 \times$ menu-driven with on-screen trining. * Brlliant user manual
* Routines guaranteed SHORTEST AND FASTEST for all applications

£12.95 SPECTRUM WITH EXTENSIVE MANUAL


## Mall

ORDER Visa number (with expiry date). Telenpone for instant credit-card orders.
Send SAE for catalogue and return postage for submitted programs.
$=$ पद्ध

DELIVERY by soonest post. Post free in UK. Europe add 80p per program. All other places add $£ 1$ per program for surface mail or for Airmail add $£ 2$ for first program and $£ 1$ for each

CP SOFTWARE 10 Alexandra Road, Harrogate, North Yorks HG1 5JS. Telephone: 042357089

## Richard Price searches for a genuine hero...

# In the pages of a dusty book 

Judging by some of the mail I get, it seems that many adventurers think that game reviewers possess some form of magical amulet to help them solve any and every adventure without so much as a drop of perspiration. Not so. Like everyone else I've wasted hours, sometimes days, locked in cells, stuck in wells or straddled across some vertiginous chasm waiting for the stroke of genius that will get me home safe with the treasure, or the breathtakingly lovely princess. Verily the sweat has poured forth on those occasions.

There's quite a lot of help around if you investigate. Naturally, you will first write to the Fat One at the Ogre. His Vastness' drinking habits put him in touch with many rumours and tips. Companies are surprisingly helpful and many provide help sheets - but remember, they won't give complete solutions.

Level 9, Artic, Incentive, Adventure International and many others give help, though some may charge for booklets which list problems in more than one of their games.

Modem users can access the accumulated knowledge of many dedicated players on Prestel Clubspot 810. There are pages giving hints on specific games and a large section for those seeking help.

I've also been sent a mailshot from the Adventurers Club - 64c Menelik Road, London NW2 3RH. 01-7941261. They offer help, newsletters, discounted games and a telephone helpline. The subscription fee is $£ 10.95$ for those living in the UK.

So, to business. Movie spin-offs are big business these days and it's often difficult for programmers to produce games of a film or TV series without causing pain to those punters who've already formed a clear view of the fantasy or storyline. Disappointed players of The Tripods game will know what I mean.


Atreyu, as their hero and despatch him to find their saviour, the young

## Neverending Story

Ocean has a justified reputation for doing well in the spin-off field. The latest offering is The Neverending Story, a text version of the fantasy film of the same name. The game comes in three sequential parts totalling more than 100 K of code and data -a big, long game which should keep any player going for a long time.
The setting and background story is fairly standard for this type of fantasy. The many peoples of the realm of Fantasia are full of sadness and dread. They face total extinction from the encroachments of the All-consuming Nothing and, because their magical world needs the belief and imagination of others to keep it alive, they desperately seek a saviour to show renewed interest in them.
Back in reality, a young lad with a name calculated to give great joy to those who relish tasteless plays on words - Bastian Balthazar Bux finds the book within which Eantacia exists. He reads The Neverending Story and raises the hopes of the depressed Fantasians. They appoint a small boy,

Bux. You guide Atreyu through the landscape of Fantasia and will thus, hopefully, rescue the land from disaster.

The game opens in the forest kingdom where the Empress of Fantasia dwells in her Ivory Tower. She too is suffering from the wasting away caused by Nothing.
Time is short and you must search the forest to find the precious medallion Auryn which holds the strength of Fantasia. That is quite easy and you should also find other items scattered about. There is a horn which can be used to summon Falkor the Luckdragon and a useful piece of information about the rough location of the saviour. That is obtained from Morla, the ancient and gigantic tortoise who lives in a disintegrating and swampy region beyond the trees.
There are a number of other characters in the game. Gmork the Werewolf is the most notable and the most dangerous, and, given a chance, he will trail and destroy you. If you dawdle, time will pass and danger will approach so it's wise to stay one step ahead of the evil one.
atractive presentation is very attractive. The top-inird of the screen
$\qquad$

contains a general background picture of the area you're in. Superimposed on it are graphics showing your possession and sometimes a picture of a particular character or action. The graphics are fast and don't interfere with the game at all. They're also very slick and good-looking.

The text is displayed in a pseudouncial script. That gives a nice feel for the setting but can be occasionally difficult to read. The descriptions are long and evocative. Sometimes character actions occur at the same time as a location description and the whole location text scrolls up before you've had a chance to read it. Just retype 'look' to get it back.
Input and response are fast and the messages are usually useful. However, there is no examine function, which I found quite a disadvantage. All right, I know we're all meant to find out what objects are for, but examine is a fairly traditional way of getting extra information in adventures and I'm surprised to see it left out. On the other hand it does have the positive effect of making you work hard to solve the multitude of problems.
All told Neverending Story is a big, attractive adventure with plenty of polish and professionalism in its production. The story line is no big deal but that's not the game's fault. The program playability, colour and speed all make up for that and with three parts to play, it's also good value for money.

Robin of Sherlock

Well, here it is . . . the next delightfully demented offering from the fervid and fertile imaginings of Fergus McNeill and Co , only begetters of the already justly infamous Bored of the Rings.


First take Sherlock Holmes, dress him in Lincoln green and plonk him down in Sherwood forest with a cordless phone, a plastic bow and a long dark sword called Albino. Then take liberal helpings of stubble-chinned transvestite nuns, mafiosi Smurphs, Merry Men, the Three Bears in a hanging mood, the Wizard of Oz and assorted cabbies and villains . . . not forgetting Burn the Hunter whose major interest is collecting sheds and stuff to go in them. Now throw in a lot
of trees, a railway station and a few public conveniences, a Kentucky Fried Squirrel franchise and the odd mystical hill and Druids' Circle. Et voila! You now have a rough idea of the recipe for Robin of Sherlock, the latest Quilled adventure from Delta Four.

The game uses the full resources of Gilsoft's adventure system and fatures newer, faster, split-screen graphics for a large number of cocations, sound effects . . . the damn phone keeps ringing, either with wrong numbers or Lestrade's mother hurling abuse ... and the useful RAMsave and RAMload to store a position without using the tape reconder. Input and response are fast and friendly with a wealth of zany detail.

What's it all about? It's hard to find
a place to start! Being a medieval freedom-fighting detective is a tough number. There are numerous crimes to solve . . . who killed dead Watson, who kidnapped Toto from the venomous brat Dorothy, why are the nuns running some heavy racket involving recycled Smurphs sold as garden gnomes, and who nicked the cabbies' hansom?
Then again what does the Godfather Smurph do behind his protective screen of minders, and why does Hurn rip off people's gear and store it in vast garden sheds scattered around Sherwood? Phew, and that's only a starter. Oh , and who put the laxative in the Three Bears' porridge? That's quite an easy one really because you arrive at their cottage to find them putting

continued from page 75
up a gallows to lynch Goldilox.
The characters can be interrogated and will all have some crummy alibi or excuse for their actions. The descriptions are funny - hilarious at times and the examine command produces a vast amount of daft detail. As in Bored you can carry enormous quantities of objects, most of them utterly improbable but useful at some point. If you remember to collect the Kentucky Fried Squirel barf-bag hat from the restaurant in part one you may find it very useful when trying to enter Nottingham Castle. But what can I do with the electric carving knife and can I use the 'mystic, ancient and out of order coffee machine set into a great sausage shaped obelisk' inside the stone circle?

The game is in three parts, each continuing the map of Sherwood and its surroundings. That means more than 200 locations to explore and vast swathes of text to enjoy. Robin of Sherlock seems much more detailed than Bored and really benefits from the recent improvements to the Quill system. There is always something to explore, plenty of crazed action watch portly Friar Gorbachetnik explode after his 31st venisonburger and the game is thoroughly playable and engaging.
I am utterly unashamed about awarding this game a Classic rating. It is knockabout, loopy farce of the best kind with a pace and zip about it that leaves 90 per cent of other games miles behind. Absolutely smashing!

## Seas of Blood

Everyone who enjoys Steve Jackson's and Ian Livingstone's fighting fantasy adventure books will be glad to see Seas of Blood from Adventure International. The game, in Adventure International's regular style, is based on one of the duo's plots and casts you as a pirate captain. With your villainous crew and trusty ship Banshee you set sail from Tak, den of cutthroats and thieves, to plunder the Inland Sea.
You can pilot your ship around those landlocked waters and attack the trading vessels that ply between ports like Assur, Lagash and Calah. When you reach a port you can go ashore and explore the mysterious lands outside the towns. There you'll find ancient dead cities, tombs and catacombs, oases and hapless caravans loaded with plunder and provisions all for the taking. Your final aim is to collect 20 treasures and take them to the top of the great mountain in Nippur at the southern end of the Inland Sea.

The Jackson-Livingstone format is well implemented by the use of text, graphics and combat routines which allow you to fight both ships and the men and monsters you will encounter on the land. The movement and messages are handled as in a normal text adventure with different instructions for land or sea journeys. When aboard you must always use 'Sail' followed by the direction - written in full. When ashore you can use the normal N,S,E,W abbreviations.
As in the books, combat is decided by simulated dice throws added to your stamina figure - which may well decrease if you are repeatedly wounded or hit. Your crew must be kept provisioned if they are not to mutiny so you have the added task of searching out victuals to keep them sweet. All that gives a variety of game tasks which help to keep the pace up. You cannot afford to be complacent or idle if you want to survive this violent world.

The graphics are well up to the company's usual standard, being fast and colourful. The interpreter is friendly and informative though the descriptions are not big - with detailed graphics for almost every location that doesn't seem to be a problem.
Remember that you can board some

of the vessels you attack - the stately Barge is quite important from that point of view - and generally you can only go ashore at ports. It is wise too to keep a weather eye on your status screen to check out your provisions and crew strength. You may have to hire crew when too many have been killed, though I never got that far.

The variables make for an actionpacked adventure which keeps you on your toes and the programming quality is just as good as the company's other games. Recommended for swashbucklers and armchair Long John Silvers.

## Quest for The Holy Grail

As far as I recall, The Quest for the Holy Grail isn't a new game and was originally by Dream Software. Whatever the case, Mastertronic has snapped up this mixed text and graphics game for their $£ 1.99$ range.
Python aficionados will remember the bizarre film of the same name with an Arthurian Britain populated by anarcho-syndicalist mud gathering peasants and cowardly knights, some of whom tended to say odd things like 'Nic' unless quickly dismembered.

The computer program adopts the same whacky approach to the subject matter and you must wander the evil wasteland in search of the fabled cup, adopting the guise of Sir Tappin. Both Camelot and the surrounding countryside is populated by a variety of weird creatures - exploding white rabbits, three-headed knights, CND demonstrators, and holy hand-grenades. There are also the knights who say
continued on page 78

rou are stinking black forest.

## Are You Taking Your Spectrum Seriously

Your Sinclair Spectrum is a powerful computer, not just a games console. Oxford Computer Publishing unleash that power to make your Spectrum useful and help you perform important tasks. The Manager series of business programs has thousands of satisfied customers over the last three years. Your Spectrum can do jobs normally associated with business computers many times the price. The Utilities were written to create our own application software. They are offered to you

## BUSINESS PROGRAMS

## ADDRESS MANAGER

A professional address, filing and retrieval system, with full screen editing. Stores up to 350 addresses on cassette and up to 6000 addresses on floppy disk. (In separate files) 32 column format - $£ 8.95 \square 80$ column format - $£ 19.95 \square$ NEW K-DOS tape/disk cassette - £29.95 $\square$ SP-DOS floppy disk £29.95 $\square$

## FINANCE MANAGER

Stores and reviews practically all business and domestic accounts. Completely menu driven for ease of use. Stores up to 250 names on cassette and up to 6000 on floppy disk. (In separate files) 32 column format - $88.95 \square 80$ column format - $£ 19.95 \square$ NEW K-DOS tape/ disk cassette - $£ 29.95 \square$ SP-DOS floppy disk £29.95 $\square$

## STOCK MANAGER

Features full invoicing, sales totals, price lists and re-order requirements and comprehensive Master File with full breakdown of stock and VAT. Stores up to 600 product lines on cassette and up to 6000 on floppy disk. 80 column format - $£ 19.95 \square$ NEW K-DOS tape/disk cassette - $229.95 \square$ SPDOS floppy disk - $£ 29.95 \square$

## VAT MANAGER

Will check gross and nett values of a period's sales plus exempt totals and up to 8 classes of transaction e.g. standard rate, import/export etc. Calculates VAT paid and received and hence the nett tax payable/ receivable.
32 column format - $£ 8.95 \square 80$ column format - $£ 19.95 \square$ NEW K-DOS tape/disk cassette - £29.95 $\square$ SP-DOS floppy disk £29.95 $\square$

WORD MANAGER
This word processor has
been designed for
"user friendliness". The following features should particularly appeal to users of the "Tasword II" program, with which it is text compatible. The software includes an address filing supplement with screen editing. Extra features include:

* Simple "single keystroke" insertion facility.
* The cursor can be moved on to start a new paragraph by a single keystroke. TAB key also available.
* The program works with cassette tape, Sinclair Microdrive, Opus and other disk systems.
* Texts can be printed out on any line length up to 128 characters.
* Text blocks of any length can be transposed, copied or delefed.
* The OCP program can print out text while another is being written or edited.
The Word Manager - £12.95 $\square$ Disk Versions - £19.95 $\square$


## UTILITIES

MASTER TOOL KIT
This versatile program gives you a renumber feature, string - search, a real time clock, a graphics generator and alarm plus many other features that'll change your Spectrum into a 'full spec. machine: Master Tool Kit - £9.95

## FULL SCREEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER

An essential tool for writing Machine Code whether you're a beginner or an expert. Includes full screen input, comprehensive documentation, sophisticated expression
If you would like a copy of our full colour detailed catalogue - please tick box. $\square$

> Name

Address $\qquad$
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to OCP Ltd
Cheque/PO Number
Access/Barclaycard number (please delete)
evaluator, SNAKE demonstration mode,ex micro drive facility etc. It also drives 32 an 80 column printer interfaces from the same cassette.
Full Screen Editor/Assembler - $£ 12.95 \square$ NE K-DOS tape/disk cassette - £29.95 $\square$ SP-D floppy disk - $£ 29.95 \square$
MACHINE CODE TEST TOOL
Test and Display Machine Code
instructions as they're written. This versatile program can co-reside in your Spectrum the Full Screen Editor/Assembler to provide complete Machine Code environment. Features Hex: Decimal conversion routine, character generator, etc. etc.
Machine Code Test Tool - $£ 9.95 \square$

## GAMES

## CHESS-THE-TURK

The ultimate chess challenge. 6 levels $c$ play, 'Blitz' chess, printer output, plus real ti clock and alarm. Chess-the-Turk - $£ 5.95$ CASINO ROYAL

Two way program featuring Roulette an Pontoon. You're allocated money to winlose - a fortune. Plug in Microspeech add realism and both games are fully explain through a comprehensive on-screen meni Casino Royal- $£ 5.95 \square$

## VIDEO POOL

All the fun and challenge of pool at you fingertips. 1 or 2 people play using joystic or keyboard. Excellent graphics, sound ar colour add to the game's reality. Video Pool-玉5.95 (Not Microdrive compatible) $\square$
Please send your order to:
Oxford Computer Publishing Limited 77a Packhorse Road
Gerrards Cross Buck. SL9 8PQ
 Sin

## Adventure

continued from page 76
odd things - beware particularly of the knight who says 'Sic' . . . he really means it. Somewhere within this medieval horror jumble - with liberal doses of anachronism - lies the cup that cheers.

The graphics are fairly slow as are the responses. 'Examine' is not always fruitful but in general the replies are humorous and sometimes downright cantankerous. On asking for an already described object to be examined I was first told, 'Why didn't you pay attention the first time?'. A second request was met with a simple 'No'.

Camelot is easily found but it's not so simple to get past the violently nauseous retainer who bars the way. Before you do that you will probably want to seek out the jester's Hat of Invisibility to escape the murderous intentions of Eugene, Wielder Of the Vic-20. Asking for help is also often fraught with difficulty as the interpreter will sometimes refuse, saying, 'Get lost, I'm sulking!'

The Quest for the Holy Grail, despite its rather dated programming, is still a humorous game with a cheeky

interpreter and some silly messages mixed into the bizarre problems. You could do a lot worse at two or three times the price.

## Merlock the Mede

Talking of doing worse we come to Terminal Software's Merlock the Mede. This double-sided production offers a graphic adventure on side one and a plain text game on side two. Merlock is meant to be some sort of time traveller but that has no real bearing on the games.
The graphics game is called The Deeds of Glengarry Hall and mainly consists of a search around a vast and empty mansion.
The plain text game is a straightforward search through another empty and fairly unresponsive landscape for Count Alucard the vampire. There are a few monsters to slay but, as the
examine command keeps telling you, 'There is nothing of interest'. I'm afraid the only stunning thing about this game was its appalling grammar and almost total lack of punctuation. Viz . . . 'you are in the hallway of the rectory there was some steps up to the landing but they look to fallen down a long time ago.' Or . . . 'a peace of paper' and 'you can smell something fowl'. A rat I expect.

> The Neverending Story
> Publisher Ocean
> Price £9.95 Memory 48 K
> $\star \star \star \star$
> Robin of Sheriock
> Publisher Silversoft
> Price £7.95 Memory 48 K
> * ****

> Seas of Blood
> Publisher Adventure International
> Price $£ 9.95$ Memory 48 K
> * $\star \star \star$

> The Quest for the Holy Grail
> Publisher Mastertronic
> Price $£ 1.99$ Memory 48 K
> * * $\star$ ネ

> Merlock the Mede
> Publisher Terminal Software
> Price £5.95 Memory 48K
> *

$\square$

The usual large group bemoaned their failures when Bored of the Rings but Ringbearer Lilley of 18 Rosebery Gardens, Belfast BT6 $87 G$ boasted that he had completed the quest and offered help to those who write courier prepaid to him. Make sure you ask him about a particular problem.

The others had not been so successful. Both Monledge the Wedge of Ikeston and Four Minute Miles of 2 Upton Way Broadstone, Dorset BH18 9LY could not escape the strange hordes who dwell in the Great Hall beyond the Maze of Morona. A careful search of the eastern areas at the end of the maze may produce the image of a brawny hero. If given to the denizens of the Hall it should ensure free passage.

Four Minute Miles was able to offer others help with Avalon and Dragontorc - except for Camulod where he cannot enter.
Fresh from some action in The Hobbit's Middle Earth Davyd Orcslayer and Guy Dragonsbane of Hopwood Lane, Halifax told me they had slain the dragon Smaug but had no clue where to go from there. At this Torca Moonsetter

## Gordo's strongbox has been rifled. He stops for solace and picks up a few tasty tips

of 47 Elford Crescent, Colebrook, Plymouth PL7 4BT piped up with some aid. "When Smaug is slain, get the treasure and go south three times. Then go down and south twice again. Take care for a wrong step here means death."
Torca gave me many maps - for which my greatest thanks - and will offer cluesheets for 50 silver pence. He knows many quests so you should write prepaid to him for further information.

The Mighty Isvarg of Orton Goldhay drew a circle of topers about him to tell them news of Fairlight. He claimed to have completed the tasks and spoke thus: "To begin you should all take the scroll upon the ground. Kill the surrounding guards, take their helmets and drop them into the whirlwinds close by. Then go to the chequered room where the Reaper is and jump on the altar. Walk to the right and push away the panel to take a cross. Both this and the scroll should be put into a safe place. If you have the three plants they can be used to get the timers from the carnivorous plants.'
More than this he knew but told us that this was enough to see you on your
way through the first part of the quest. No amount of bribes would bring more forth.

Mad Mat, Abbot of Alkborough, had newly arrived from space and bore a message for those spacemen trapped in Marsport. He told the company that the first key to M Central may be found in the Director's room on Alba level. To get there you should take the uptube in the D sector of Farr level. In return Mad Mat wished to know where he might find the anvil to destroy the crowns in Dragontore. If he has the H seal and has found a flagstone at the Sanctuary he can use that to move the flagstone. After reading the message which appears he must drop everything except the seal and go through the door. The spiders therein can be killed with the touch of the seal. If he has SLOW,RETURN and MANTLE spells he can then use RETURN to enter Halgar's tomb room. There is a key with a message there.

One spaceman, Guz Beerbelly - a solid name by all the gods! - from British Acrospace found problems closer to earth on Espionage Island. What could he do with the truck at the mine? A rock needs moving there so, if he has his rope handy, he can tie it to the rock, then to the truck and thus remove the obstruction by driving it off.

Wallace the Mighty, no wally he, had heard of Paul of Polesworth's way to raise cash in Dun Darach and knows what to do with the money. "Get 10,000 Iridi and buy a thieves' licence from the thieves' guild in Silver Street. Using that the pearl can be stolen from the strongroom." Wallace will help those who write to him at 28 Lauderdale Avenue Downfield, Dundee, Scotland - remember to affix the postage for the return letter. In return let him know how Nilsen can be proved to be Stenberg in the Fourth Protocol.

So to bed to make plans for the recovery of my treasure - perhaps Iubba the Thief may prove useful in this endeavour. Anyway, farewell til next moon, friends.


Gordo Greatbelly, Landlord
If your have a tale to tell, or are in need of a helping hand, write to the Landlord of the Dancing Ogre clo Sinclair User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London ECIR 3AU.

WE ALWAYS TRY TO SEND YOUR PROGRAMS ON THE SAME DAY WE GET YOUR ORDER, THAT'S WHY IT'S CALLED SPEEDYSOFT! All programs normally in stock before we advertise them! FOREIGN ORDERS WELCOME, satisfied customers in 64 countries for 3 years. UK prices include VAT: export prices are the same, plus $p \& p$, because of the extra work involved. Pay by sterling cheque, bank draft or postal order. All orders must be prepaid: we send your programs as soon as we get your money! It's faster to order by phone from any country with your VISA, EUROCARD, MASTERCARD or ACCESS. Call $01-846$ 9353, $24 \mathrm{hrs}, 7$ days a week. ALL PROGRAMS FOR SPECTRUM AND SPECTRUM + . BIC FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE WITH EVERY ORDER: Detailed reviews, load times, what the critics SAID, SCREEN SHOTS, ETC.. Catalogue includes all the classic 'serious software', too. Send $£ 1.00$ (refunded with your first order) for catalogue only. TWO FREE BLANK TAPES OR ONE FREE MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE IF YOUR ORDER FROM THIS AD COMES TO $£ 30$ OR MORE, excluding $p \& p$. State choice on order form.

## ."... A SERVICE THAT IS AS RELIABLE AS YOUR PROGRAMS' <br> (I. Noppen, Belgium)

## ELITE

At last you can play Elite on the Spectrum! "An unbelievably complex game with arcade, strategy and adventure elements you are unlikely to find another space game of Elite's calibre this year." (Sinclair User) "Elite is one of the most imaginative games ever to be designed to be run on a home computer and Spectrum owners should be pretty chuffed that they've got a superb version." (Crash) "Superb 3D graphics are combined with a conventional trading game to produce a highly realistic simulation of intergalactic conflict, commerce and intrigue." Everything you've read about Elite is an understatement. Comes with 64 -page manual and 48 -page novel. Keyboard overlay for Spectrum, Keychart for Spectrum+. No Stick. (Firebird) Cassette $£ 14.95$

## DR WHO

'Dr Who and the mines of terror' has also finally arrived. It is the most amazing maze game. The mines you explore measure 1000 feet wide to scale. There are interwoven mental puzzles and reactive tests. tt's a reat chattenge and ideal for all fans of the Doctor. But, as far as we can tell, there's no pretty girl assistant! (MicroPower) Cassette £14.95

## WATERLOO

The first new wargame from Lothlorien in a long time is great. You are Napoleon. Can you win at Waterloo and change the course of history? Your 6 Corps commanders are intelligent they may use their own initiative, they may get confused. Can you use them to defeat Wellington? 3 skill levels. Full-screen graphics. 19 command keys and helpful victory hints in the manual. Your computer opponent depends, like you, on strength, morale, terrain and a bit of luck. No Stick.

## (Lothlorien) Cassette $£ 9.95$

## THE REAL YOU

16 tests to try on yourself, your family and your friends. Are you a good lover? A latent radical? A good manager? Satisfied with your job? How do others rate you? Compare your sexual experience with the average. Measure your own IQ. How honest are you? Tests can also be taken by couples to measure compatability. Manual tells you how to change what you don't like about yourself. Fascinating. Sticks OK. (CollinsSoft) Cassette $£ 12.95$


## Micro Driver

## ADRIAN MOLE

"Looks really great. All the old characters are there ... even if you've read all the books and stuff, there are still plenty of new situations you can get into." (Your Computer) Pete Austin, of Level 9 fame, brings you the chance to be Adrian Mole in a split-screen text/graphics adventure which loads in four parts and will keep you amused for a very long time. No

## Sticks. (Level9/Mosaic) Cassette £9.95

## I, OF THE MASK



Waterloo


Robin of Sherlock


Adrian Mole


Tau Ceti
At the time of writing, this game has been getting the most amazing previews from people who've only seen a demo. We've just got a copy of the real thing and it lives up to all its previews! You must collect the robot parts from the maze in the right order; feet, calfs, thighs, lower abdomen, chest cavity, elbows, wrists, hands and THE MASK. Sandy White's 3D graphics are totally amazing. Sticks OK. (Electric Dreams) Cassette $£ 9.95$

## ROBIN OF SHERLOCK

SON OF 'BORED OF THE RINGS'. A comic graphic adventure as Robin turns detective. Split-screen text/graphics by the Quill/lllustrator/Patch. Now with sound effects and you can carry information with you to the three different parts of the game. Tackle the 3 quests in any order and don't forget to play the bonus fourth part. Stunning and amusing value for money. No Stick. (Delta4/Silversoft) Cassette $£ 7.95$

## TAU-CETI

You, the space pilot, have volunteered to destroy the automatic defences of a planet that was once colonised by Earth. You have an armed ground skimmer. You have flight mode and ground mode. Flight mode alone has 19 command keys. On-screen notepad. Copy screen to ZX printer. SAVE One of the most sophisticated and exciting shooting games ever. Sticks help. (CRL) Casselte $£ 9.95$

## HITSQUAD!

THEY SOLD A MILLION' HAS TO BE ONE OF THE BARGAINS OF THE YEAR! On one tape you get four great programs for the price of one. BEACH HEAD from U.S. Gold. JET SET WILLY (the original version) from Software Projects. DALEY THOMPSON'S DECATHLON from Ocean. And SABRE WULF from Ultimate. Original prices totalled over $£ 30$. (Hitsquad) Cassette $£ 9.95$

## ENDURANCE

FROM THE AUTHORS OF FORMULA ONE! The first graphic motorbike simulation. A 24 -hour bike race for 20 riders. Choose an individual race duel or a full championship season. For 1 to 6 players. The efforts of your pit-crew in split-second refuelling, tyre changes, crash repairs and the way you use your two riders all affect your team's final placing. 5 skill levels to keep you trying! Sticks OK. (CRL) Cassette $£ 7.95$

## "EXCELLENT CATALOGUE AND EXTREMELY FAST SERVICE <br> (A. Ammundsen, New Zealand)

## MICRODRIVER Mk2

PERFECT TAPE/MICRODRIVE TRANSFER AT THE PRESS OF A SINGLE BUTION! "Menu-driven, very easy to use and well error-trapped ... I much preferred the Microdriver." Your Spectrum) New version is faster and copes with more POKEs. Save and reload any program. No use to pirates as Microdriver must be present to run Saved programs. Specially designed ROM fits onto the back of your Interface 1 or 2 . Through connector for add-ons. Microdrive cartridges available in packs of 4 for only $£ 8.00$. (Mirage) Microdriver: £39.95
POST TO: SPEEDYSOFT (SU38)
37 CHURCH ROAD,LONDON SW13 9HQ, ENGLAND.
For CATALOGUE ONLY, send $£ 1$ cash. Refunded with your first order.
I own a ........................... I enclose a cheque/PO payable to
SpeedySoft OR charge my VISA/ACCESS/EUROCARD/MASTERCARD
No.
Signature:
Please write clearly. If we can't read it, you won't get it.
Name:
Address:

| Program Name |  |
| ---: | ---: |
|  | Price |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Postage \& Packing $\quad$ Europe ADD $£ 1.00$ per program |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |




You are the Robot Messiah, the one hope for your long suffering race, the Droids.
Imprisoned in mines of horrific torture, the Droids are worker robots, slaves to Androids and destined to misery.
As the Robot Messiah, you must set out against overwhelming odds - battle against giant bears, killer robots and evil gnomes. Explore a mind-boggling maze of caves, escape from a wretched tunne until, in the sinister test centre you can begin to formulate a plan - and that is only the beginning! Spanning 152 screens and 3 levels, Robot Messiah is a sensational arcade adventure, rich in atmosphere and tension which is sure to be the hit this Christmas.
"ROBOT MESSIAH" written by Christian Urquhart

and Mike Smith
Christian Urquhart is also the author of 'Hunchback' \& co-author of Daley Thompson's' Decathlon'

# CREATE ELECTRONIC ART ON YOUR OWNTV SCREEN WITH THE SPECTRUM DOODLER! 



Software designed in conjunction with Sinclair Research

## Draw straight on to your screen!

The Spectrum Doodler is a lightpen that enables you to draw straight on to your own tv or monitor screen. Pen reaction is instant and requires no programming knowledge. Software is displayed on 'pull-down' menus with icon symbols so that you can easily select the feature you require by simply pressing the pen against the screen.

## 16 colour palette with flashing option!

Using a palette of sixteen colours you can choose the line thickness most suitable for your work.

## 14 options including text!

Besides line thickness, there are modes to enable you to create instant squares, circles and triangles. You can fill in areas with colour

textures, repeat stock patterns or make your own design using a special layout grid. Draw free hand - point to point or continuous line ribboning. There is also the facility to add text to your design.

## Store your work on cassette or microdrive!



The Doodler Software allows you to save complete or incomplete pictures for rework or for use with your own programs at a later date.

## Auto trim feature!

The pen has a trim feature that automatically sets the pen's accuracy to the tv or monitor screen you are using.

## Robustly made, funtouse!

The lightpen is robust and comes complete with software on cassette which can be duplicated on to microdrive cassette. There is an instruction manual that's simple and easy to understand and an interface box for connection to your Spectrum computer. You can even write your own software for the Doodier if you wish.

To get your own Spectrum Doodier just send a cheque or postal order for $£ 29.90$ with the completed coupon. Free post and packing in UK only.

## I enclose a cheque/postal order for £

 (includes P+P) for my Spectrum Doodier(s). Allow 28 days for delivery. Full refund if not completely satisfiedName
Address $\square$
$-$

> Postcode

## F E Electronics

163 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge CB3 ODH

## SPECTRUM

boodur
 A last ditch attempt by the Free Worlds to rid the Universe of this seemingly unstoppable force has called on the services of the NEMISIS ORGANISATION, a hardened cadre of humanoid and robitic free booters who have assigned NOMAD (Nemisis Organisation Mobile Attack Droid) to penetrate GROSS's heavily armed homeworld and destroy this vile despot once and for all. Your mission must SUCCEED. You are the NOMAD controller.

Ocean House • 6 Central Street • Manchester • M2 5NS • Telephone 061-832 6633 • Telex 669977




SINCLAIR'S SUCCESS had always been based on being first with products, often aimed at a market that didn't know it existed. By 1979 there was a well established 'personal computer' market. Commodore had launched its $£ 700$ PET home computer the previous year. Apple and Tandy were also wellknown in the field. These machines were found variously in laboratories, and commercial and teaching establishments; not many people had a computer at home.
Sinclair decided that he would have to offer a product with all the essential features but at a greatly reduced price. In May 1979 The Financial Times predicted: "Personal computers will become steadily cheaper and their price could
 years." Typically, Sinclair decided to do it in a few months.!

The ZX80 - the world's smallest and cheapest computer - was launched at an exhibition in Wembley at the end of January 1980. It measured $9^{\prime \prime} \times 7^{\prime \prime}$ and cost $£ 99.95$, or $£ 79$ in kit form.

In order to keep the price low the designers had to introduce some radical ideas to reduce vastly the number of components. The biggest saving was the use of a domestic television set as a screen and a cassette player as a program and data store. The machine had a Z80A microprocessor which was supplied by Nippon Electric; a large ROM, which contained a 4 K -byte specially written Basic interpreter, the character set and monitor; and the interfacing circuitry.

The ZX80 was very much aimed at the person in the street wanting to know something about programming computers. Sinclair was convinced that people could be persuaded to buy
the ZX80 but how to persuade them was the problem. The image of the computer at that time was somewhat Big Brother; clinical, air-conditioned surroundings; huge cabinets with reels of magnetic tape whirring to and fro. How would people relate such a frightening piece of equipment to the ZX80? Why would they want to buy it for the home? Why would they want to buy it at all?
No one need have worried. The ZX80 was an immediate success; ten orders were placed at the exhibition in the first five minutes. The office in King's Parade was suddenly inundated with cheques; the switchboard was permanently jammed. Nobody had expected quite such a response and there was total chaos. Clive's immediate problem was to ensure that the company could cope efficiently both with the administration, and with the production of the ZX 80 .
Sinclair wanted to sell the ZX80 in the United States, although he did not expect to find an enormous market
the company didn't grow too fast Sinclair had subcontracted all manufacturing. To begin with, production was done locally in St Ives by Tek Electronics. Components were generally of a much higher standard than they had been during the Black Watch fiasco, so there was less reason to manufacture products in-house. Eventually, as more and more were produced, the computers were made by Timex in Dundee; it is a testimony to all concerned that the return rate on the ZX80 was only one per cent.

Although the machine was so popular and sold so well, this was largely because it had no competitors. In fact it did have some drawbacks such as the lack of floating point arithmetic, a capacity of only five digits and an inability to handle separate files on its cassettes. The touch-sensitive - or sometimes touch-insensitive - keyboard was unpoular with users too.

But in spite of those shortcomings, the ZX80 had opened a new market sector which exceeded Sinclair's wild-

## and beyond

there because of the strength of the competition in the home computer field. However, a few weeks before the launch of the ZX80 in the UK he took it to the Las Vegas Consumer Electronics Show, and at the same time met Nigel Searle in Boston. Within a few days Searle had a new job, a new apartment and an office in Boston. He sold the ZX80 and later the ZX81 in the States from that office by mail order until early 1982.

Sinclair Research expanded rapidly; by September 1980, over 20,000 ZX80s had been sold. Clive Sinclair was determined to keep the company to a manageable size; he was all too aware of the need to try to learn from previous mistakes. Bringing manufacturing in-house in the days of Sinclair Radionics had seemed an excellent idea at the time, but the number of people they had had to make redundant had hurt him deeply.

By this time there were 12 em ployees at the King's Parade offices in Cambridge, six engineers still working at The Mill in St Ives, and Nigel Searle in Boston. To make sure that


86
est dreams, so who was going to complain too loudly? In September 1980, the company launched a 16 K RAM pack - an extra plug-in memory - to attach to the edge-connector at the back of the machine. There will be many who remember the wellknown RAM pack problem whereby a slight breeze could upset the connection and an evening's work would be lost. Thank heavens for Blu-Tack.

The ZX81 was launched in March 1981. It contained a new chip, designed by Sinclair Research and manufactured by Ferranti - the world leader in uncommitted logic arrays - standard chips which can be adapted to a user's requirements at the last stage of production. The new chip replaced 18 chips in the ZX80 and the machine now retailed at $£ 69.95$ or $£ 49.95$ in kit form. Sinclair also offered an add-on ROM to convert the ZX80 to the ZX81.
The ZX81 had a floating decimal point and scientific functions. It came in a sturdy black case and, if you used a

> Sir Clive's success. The second and final extract from Rodney Dale's Sinclair Story

colour TV, would produce black characters on a restful green background. It was a vast improvement on the ZX80. Sinclair also announced that he would be launching a small printer to work with the ZX81 later in the year.
Now that he had an improved machine and the promise of a printer, Sinclair decided to fight back at the government's scheme by offering his own half-price deal. Schools could buy
 .


## continued from page 87

a package of a ZX81 and a 16 K RAM pack for $£ 60$; and he further promised that they would be able to buy the ZX Printer at half price when it was launched. That made the total cost of system $£ 90$, while under the government scheme the minimum a school could pay if it bought an 'approved system' was $£ 130$. About 2300 schools purchased the Sinclair package.

The ZX 81 received a very sympathetic review from David Tebbitt in Personal Computer World in which he keeps referring to 'Uncle Clive'. On the other hand: "Sinclair has been a bit cheeky in his advertisements. Under a column entitled 'New, improved features', he proceeds to mentin three things that were included in the ZX80 when it was launched over a year ago!"

The ZX Printer was eventually launched in November 1981 at £49.95. Designed for the ZX81, it could also be used with the ZX 80 with an 8 K ROM. It was a very compact little printer using a special metallised paper, and would print 32 characters to a line and nine lines to the inch. You plugged it in to the edge connector at the back of the computer using a stackable socket. The print was clear and readable; the ZX Printer sold well.

The market gradually expanded. In March 1981 Mitsui approached Sinclair Research and towards the end of the year was granted exclusive distribution rights for the ZX81 in Japan. Mitsui was one of Japan's main importers of British goods, the range including Jaguar cars and Burberry raincoats. They planned to market the ZX81 by mail order at about $£ 90$ and Sir Clive dons his running shorts


aimed at selling 20,000 computers during the first year; there were no competitors.

By the end of January 1982, 300,000 ZX81s had been sold worldwide. In the USA Sinclair was selling 15,000 personal computers a month by mail order; American Express was selling thousands to a potential ten million customers. Then Timex was granted a licence to market both current and future Sinclair personal computer products in the US from mid-1982. They paid Sinclair a five per cent royalty for sales and bought the right to use the Sinclair name in the US.

In Britain, Sinclair signed an agreement to sell the ZX81 through the branching-out stationers and booksellers WH Smith. Today, when so many national stores - Boots, Dixons, John Lewis, and the rest - have sections devoted to matters computery, it is hard to remember what a breakthrough it was to be able to buy the ZX81 in the High Street. Not that other makers were far behind; the numerous retail outlets were just one of the ways in which the home computer created jobs. By February 1982 production of ZX81s was running at about half a million machines a year and the company had a turnover of $£ 30 \mathrm{M}$ compared to $£ 4.65 \mathrm{M}$ in the year ended March 1981.

One of the interesting side-effects of the ZX80 and ZX81 was the number of cottage industries that sprang up because of them, producing software, peripherals and publications. A ZX80 Users' Club had been formed before the ZX81 was launched; SYNC Magazine appeared in January 1981 to cater for ZX81 users; Learning Basic with your Sinclair ZX80 by Robin Norman, published by Newnes in early 1981, was one of the first books to develop Basic programming techniques on the home computer.

Hundreds of small operations started to sell programs, books, extra memory, printers, sound generators and add-on keyboards for use with the ZX81. In January 1982 one Mike Johnston organised a fair for com-
panies selling products for the Sinclair computers. Nearly 10,000 people turned up at Central Hall, Westminster, which has a capacity for only a few hundred; the police had to be called to control the crowds; 70 exhibitors took huge sums of money.
Both the ZX80 and ZX81 had been produced as learning machines; for the person wanting to find out about computer programming. Once people knew what they were doing they wanted a more powerful machine, and at first they had to turn to manufacturers other than Sinclair Research to find them.
Sinclair's philosophy - at least in retrospect - was to prepare the world for universal computer ownership in easy stages. Over 50,000 ZX80s had been sold, and more than six times as many ZX81s. As the market matured, the engineers were working away at the ZX82 (codename) which was launched as the ZX Spectrum in April 1982. The hardware was designed by Richard Altwasser, who later formed his own company, Cantab, and fell by the wayside in an attempt to market a computer called the Jupiter Ace. The software was written by Steve Vickers on contract from Nine Tiles Ltd - the company which had originally provided Sinclair Basic.

Production of the Spectrum started at 20,000 a month and Sinclair expected to sell $300,000-400,000$ during the first year. There were two versions: the 16 K sold for $£ 125$ and the 48 K for $£ 175$. For those who prefer-


The Timex plant in Dundee
red to work up in easy stages, an extra pack to increase the memory of the cheaper machine was available for $£ 60$.

In many ways the Spectrum was altogether a 'better' machine than either the ZX80 or ZX81, although some' said its predecessor the ZX81 was superior when it came to finding out how computers actually work. Its chief advantages over the ZX81 were 'eight-colour graphics capability, sound generator, high-resolution graphics - smaller dots on the screen and many other features, including

## SA:IIIEIIt



## DUREII <br> software getting harder



## SPECTRUM <br> $\&$ <br> AMSTRAD

## R.R.P. $£ 8.95$

## DUREL L sales dept.,

continued from page 88
the facility to support separate data files.'
At last, Sinclair Research was notionally able to compete with the BBC Micro and other personal computers; the figures in the table published in the ZX Spectrum leaflet were impressive. The ZX81 had been competing against the Acorn Atom; it could never have stood up against the BBC model A, the current Acorn competitor when the Spectrum came out. The Spectrum had a more versatile Sinclair Basic than the previous two machines; an improved keyboard replaced the unpopular - though cheap - touch-sensitive keyboard; it was able to generate and display graphics using up to eight colours; and it could be linked to other Spectrums to create a communications network.
However when Jim Lennox reviewed the new machine for the late lamented Technology Week, he was not impressed by the keyboard - which had been made to simulate moving keys by fitting a one-piece moulded rubber pad over a ZX81-type membrane keyboard, and which had a most peculiar feel to it.

The Spectrum was the cheapest home computer to produce colour graphics but the reviewer complained of the lack of facilities and 'found that the borders tend to wriggle in an irritating way'. It also had a small built-in loudspeaker which generated bleeps 'acceptable for games, but not much more'. And that, to Sinclair's disappointment, was about all the Spectrum was generally used for. The
"the quality of the colour display is excellent". Popuas computing
.....The World's best personal computer for under $£ 500^{\prime \prime}$ "
sinclair $Z \times$ spectrum Sinclair $2 \times$ spectrum
home was reinforced by the meagre provision in schools, where there was often only one machine between 30 pupils and thus insufficient opportunity for everyone to practise. What better solution than a computer at home?
But Sinclair observed another dimension: "The interesting thing is that as well as children being expert at programming, there is another expert group taking to it like ducks to water - retired people. The concept of it being peculiarly suitable to the young mind is perhaps wrong - it's the mind that's free of everyday burdens. The retired person with some time to spare can take to it wonderfully and it's giving a lot of people a new interest in life."

The first home computers had no software; to play a game on one you either had to make it up yourself or buy a magazine with a program in it which was very good for the magazine industry - and type in the program before you could start to play. Now the Spectrum with its 48 K memory was capable of playing very sophisticated games and there were companies starting up solely to produce them often run by very young people who had learnt programming at school or from magazines.

In February 1983, WH Smith, who had been the Spectrum's biggest distributor, was joined by Boots, Currys, Greens - Debenham's in-store subsidiary - and John Menzies as Sinclair pioneered a change in the High Street. Many other stores such as John Lewis and the House of Fraser were supplied by Sinclair's UK distributor, Prism Micros. 200,000 Spectrums had now been sold by mail order, and by Easter 12-15,000 Spectrums were

## Anger growing over

 delays in delivery
 Customer service depertment at Sinclair Reveach hes been qusting 28 day
detivery for sew orders, despit knowing Selivery for sew orders, deapitr knowing chey could not be men
Ooe perison who Uler wid that ono cootacted Sieclier
deparimertion deparminar's wisurncest be hadid of the the
Spectrum for Spectrum for hia mol's birthdy. "He
sold his ZX-S1 expecting to Speccrum and then the to have his
returned when sis
 mert the delivery date" he neid.
Renald Harris of Swanves wid been waiting tince the end of Mo hy

THE 3D INTERSTELLAR ADVENTURE


Your mission, in this totally original 3D adventure, is to explore these stargates and planetoids and rid them of the Seiddab menace, using an armada of fighters crewed by Astro Clones. In addition, a series of garbled messages tells you that a deadly Graviton Bomb lies hidden amongst the planetoids. Using all your skill and judgement, you must travel through the stargates to find its components and smash the master consul, closing the stargates forever. After a desperate
journey through space, beam your clones down to cripple each planetoid by destroying its launch system. However, each landing holds a new surprisel scattered around you must find everything from passcards to cryptic clues on a computer terminal to continue. There are also aliens and robots who could help or hinder your plans. Furrimal for instance, is partial to chocolate, while another needs a battery to be of any use. . . The list is endlessi Your clone can pick up and store objects, turn and fire a laserhe can even throw objects across the rooml Futuristic graphics plus unique sound through many different scenarios make this the ultimate space adventure movie.
For all 48 K Spectrums $£ 7.95$


Heativow ATC Smuabon For all tex spectrums ev.es Also matabie for the
Amarrad CRC 4St ET.9s


Southem Belle
Simusion For all 430 spor For all 4ax Spectrum E7.9s

GSTH
HEWSON CONSULEANES
560 Milton Trading Estate. Mitton. Abingdon Oxon, OX14 4RX
For mail order send cheque/postal order made payable to Hewson Consultants. For credit card sales state your Access Barclaycard number and enclose a specimen signature. Don't forget to include your own name and address.


Nution
Grphic Aovereve Movit for all sak spectrums EY.95


[^7]

Imagine Software (1984), 6 Central Street
Manchester M2 5NS. Tel: 061-834 3939. Telex: 669977

SPECTHRUM 48
SPECTRUM 48K
STO

Mikie plays a knockout frantic farce in the classroom, locker room SPECTIRUM 48 K and the high school cafeteria. Hip-zap, door attack, throw balls and pies...but can you make him hand his love letter to his girl-friend?
MIIKIE - He's the hottest cooldie in school!


SPECTRUM 48 K

## TRONKORM LTD Business Software

## THE PROFESSIONAL TOUCH

### 879.95p

INCLUSIVE



## SPECTRUM 48K BUSINESS SOFTWARE

## BUSINESS PACK.

\&14.95p

This suite of programs includes Sales Day Book. Purchase Day Book and Business Bank Account. These programs are being used by over 1000 companies to produce VAI and annual accounts. the Purchase and Bank Account programs allow for analyses under 17 subheadings. The Sales programs produce statements of outstanding programs produce statements of outstanding invoices. Both
calculate VAT
INVOICING. This program will print out invoices. calculates discounts and VAT. The program will calculate totals from unit prices. Up to 50 accounts with 250 outstanding invoices.
SALES/PURCHASE LEDGER INVOICING £25.00p This program is for use on microdrive or Opus Disc only. The program will print an invoice using a built-in price list and post the invoice to your customer's account. Will also print price list. statements. labels, etc

## WORDPROCESSING

TASWORD TWO
TASWORD Two Dytarman $\quad \mathrm{E} 13.90$
Tasword Two is a powerful word processing program that will perform all the functions available on large processors. The program will give you 64 characters per line on screen. TASPRINT by Tasman Software
89.90p Use this program with Tasword Two to produce 5 different fonts on a dot matrix printer.

## PAYROLL

PAYROLL by Byte One
This payroll program will handle up to 40 employees and will calculate NIC, PAYE
superannuation and many other deductions. This is a very user friendly program and extremely good value.

## STOCK CONTROL

STOCK CONTROL.
£10.95p
Handles 900 lines, including details of supplier.
Program has full search facilities enabling you to search and update all lines from one supplier

## DATABASES

MASTERFILE by Campbell Systems
This is one of the best database programs
his is one of the best database programs available for the ZX spectrum. This program has many uses in a small business. SUPERFILE.
814.95p

This is a new database program that stores pages of text 64 columns $\times 22$ rows. The program includes word processing and full search facilities V-NOTCH.
\&12.95p
Index and Catalogue System, for collections of
photographs. recipes. books. knitting patterns
photographs. recipes, books, knitting patterns.
stamps. etc. Up to 3500 items per file full search facilities.

The NEW Transform Keyboard transforms your Spectrum into a fully operational professional machine.

- Will incorporate both microdrive and power supply.
- 65 keys including fullsize space bar.
- Large ENTER key.
- Full stop, comma, semicolon, colon single delete, edit and cursor keys.
- ON/OFF switch with LED.
- Easy installation - no soldering.
- Black metal case.
- EMODE key.
"Its price reflects the kind of use to which it will be put but it's certainly the top keyboard at the moment. SINCLAIR USER, JUNE 1984
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Phillips Black and Green } & \text { £ } \\ \text { Kaga/Taxan Black and Green } & \text { £99.00p } \\ \end{array}$ Kaga/IGxan Black and Green
Sinclair QL. Vision
PRINTERS
Centronics/RS 232 interface
C44.90p

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS Brother M1009
Epson LX80
£163.00D E1039.00p
E19.00 Epson FX80 £324.00D Toxin Raga KP810 £280.00p DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS. Smith Corona TP1 ع189.00p Brother HR15 .................. 349.00 p
Telephone for prices on other printers. Please add $\mathbf{8 5 . 0 0}$ delivery and VAT to both printers and

## DISC-DRIVES

## Discovery 1 by Opus 178k ....... $£ 199.95 \mathrm{p}$ <br> Discovery 2 by Opus 360 k

## QL

MAILING LIST.
ع14.95p
This program will allow you to quickly store and retrieve names and addresses from within
ARCHIVE. Features include single key functions. prints address labels, exports files to Quill for mailing list: also compatible with our stockcontrol file.
STOCK CONTROL. £14.95p
Keeps a complete record of all your stock items including retail price. trade price minimum order level, items on order and many other features
ع5.95p
E11.50p \&11.50p E45.00p

Calculates weekly, £4.81p tox calculations, coin analysis and payment \&12.98p
£6.65p

## QL Payroll

ONE OF THE most time consuming tasks in any business is the payment of employees. QL Payroll from TR Computer Systems is a complete package that will prepare your payroll, produce payslips, management reports and even print the cheques.

For $£ 63.25$ you get two microdrive cartridges - one for the system and one for the data, an extensive manual and a system that will handle up to 75 employees, with weekly and monthly paid employees being processed at the same time.

For a further $£ 40.25$ per year, an optional maintenance contract is available. In addition to a problem solving service you get free updates and are kept informed of changes to tax and National Insurance regulations.

The system allows employees to be paid in a variety of ways to cover almost any situation. Apart from basic pay, salary or hourly rate, up to three overtime rates, bonus payments, SSP and SSP reclaimed, pre-tax adjustments and miscellaneous payments can be paid. Although SSP is included, only the entry of the actual amounts paid or reclaimed is catered for.

On the deductions side, apart from tax, National Insurance and company pension plan, up to six other types of deductions can be made. Two of those have special uses - one is for the repayment of an interest free loan, the

other is used for a variable deduction per pay period. The names are userdefinable.
Other features of the system allow employees to be paid by cheque or by cash. For those paid in cash, a coin analysis of the total payroll is available. A minimum number of one pound coins per pay packet can be specified, while to cut down further on the weight of cash collected from the bank, payments can be rounded to the nearest 5 p, 10p, 20p, 50 p or $£ 1$. Before payslips or cheques are printed a range of clock numbers must be given, although the system will work out and print only those that are ready to be printed.

The wide range of management reports includes a net payroll analysis,

## QL Entrepreneur

STARTING a new company is risky and every little bit of help given is doubly welcome.

QL Entrepreneur, written by Triptych Publishing and published by Sinclair Research, is designed as a complete package to help the budding businessman start his new venture on a sound financial footing.

It consists of a teaching program, two applications programs - one for a single product company, the other for a multi-product company - and a manual. A spare data cartridge is also included.

The program is a conversion from an earlier Spectrum version, published by Collins Soft and reviewed in
the September issue.
The teaching program is an extension of the manual and is used for displaying the results of the worked examples and the limited self test on a balance sheet.

Options, corresponding to chapters in the manual, are selected by pressing two keys. Once an option is selected further progress is made by responding to the prompts in the manual, usually by pressing successive numbers.

Seeing individual transactions shown against a balance sheet, and the effect on the balance sheet is effective, but by having to switch back and forth from the manual much of it is lost. As a text book, the manual is no more than adequate although the chapter entitled Planning a Business is excellent and well worth reading.
employee records - showing payments per period and in the year to date, lists of deductions, cheques, SSP payments, National Insurance and company pension payments. Together with an end of tax year report they provide a comprehensive audit trail. P60s and P35s can be printed although there is no facility for printing P45s.

As with any system, the worst part is always setting up the initial data. Once that is done only the variable items need be entered again. To enter data an on-screen number against the item must be entered first. While data entry is slower than many systems, this method allows a great deal of flexibility in the order items are entered and also provides time to correct entries as they go in.

Selecting options from the menu is done in the same way. With 21 options the menu is spread across two screens. I found switching between the two screens awkward and would have preferred the use of subsidiary menus or a redesigned single screen menu.

Bearing in mind that in many businesses the people using this package are unlikely to be computer literate, I would prefer to see a few more prompts shown on the screen. However, with the excellent detail in the manual it should cause few problems when in use.

Mike Wright
Publisher TR Computer Systems, Hine Heath, Stanton, Nr Shrewsbury
Price $£ 63.25$
****

## V-notch

WHETHER IT IS pictures, coins or stamps, collecting is, perhaps, today's most popular hobby. As a collection grows it becomes more difficult to find any given item and an index of some sort is often needed.
V-notch from Transform is designed to simulate a card index where the cards contain holes that relate to different characteristics. Those holes can be cut out - notched - if a characteristic is not applicable. To find the cards with a given characteristic, a needle is inserted in the appropriate hole and lifted. The required cards are lifted out while the others remain in their place. Instructions for converting $\mathbf{V}$-notch to microdrive are contained in the manual.

The program is easy to use and is run from a main menu, attractively designed as a set of six index cards. New file indexes can be created, the cards or the index headings edited, and an index searched.

Each card is given a unique identifier between three and nine characters long. The length is determined when a new file is created and cannot be changed. The maximum number of cards varies from about 1900 with a nine character identifier to over 3500 if only three characters are used.
Having created the file index, the index headings need to be added via the edit index headings option. You will need to spend some time before-
hand deciding what to use as headings. Although, with a possibility of 32 different ones there is plenty of scope for adding extra categories later.

In creating the headings you will also need to remember that each heading can only register as true or false. That makes this method of indexing unsuitable where more than one possibility exists, for instance, recording a stamp collection by country.

Up to 11 characters can be used for the headings which are easily set-up or changeci. Adding, deleting or editing cards is just as easy, although a card must first be found by entering its identifier when editing or deleting.

A search of the index can be done in several ways. A card can be displayed by searching for its identifier; a list of cards with one or more characteristics can be found and displayed. That is the most important feature of the program and the speed with which a search is completed is very impressive.

This is a quick to learn, easy to use program with a fast search routine. Whenever I have used this type of index in the past, I have always found the space at the bottom of the card most useful for additional notes. Unfortunately, no provision has been made for this, possibly because it would drastically reduce the number cards that could be used. Mike Wright

```
Publisher Transform
    Price £12.95
    Memory 48K
***
```

of the selling price, compared to the unit cost per component used in the single product program.

Up to ten products can be included in the multi-product program, although greater numbers can be handled by grouping products in some way.

Both programs automatically produce a monthly cash flow analysis, showing monies spent and received, and the balance. The amounts are calculated on the basis that credit payments are made on time at the end of the credit period.

That analysis is produced automatically, and only if the company is in debt are details of the initial funding requested. The profit and loss account and the balance sheet for any specific period can also be produced.

Perhaps the most important aspect
is the sensitivity-ratio analysis feature. The ratio analysis is the average amount of time that credit is given and received, and the sensitivity analysis shows the effect of ten percent increases and decreases in income and costs.

The program now comes into its own by allowing details to be changed easily, and the results recalculated until the right mix to produce a profitable company is found.

Unfortunately, the business is unlikely to go exactly to plan and a weather eye will need to be kept on its development, and details altered accordingly to forecast future performance. A save/load option allows all that to be done easily.

QL Entrepreneur is one of those packages I find irritating, the applications programs are well thought out
and presented and cover an area often missed by new businessmen. The teaching program, however, is very disappointing and is probably the most wasteful use the QL has been put to. Other than the recently-released arcade oldie, QL Meteor Storm, of course.

Compared to the Spectrum version, the only major differences seem to lie in the displays for the applications program, while the teaching program is virtually identical.

That makes the price of the QL version, at $£ 34.95$, compared to the Spectrum version at $£ 14.95$ seem very poor value for money.

Mike Wright

[^8]
## TASSMAAN SOFTWARE ZXSPECTRUM TASWORD Two <br> THE WORD PROCESSOR

## TASMERGE

THEMAIL MERGER
TASMERGE for the ZX 48 K Spectrum cassette $\mathbf{E} \mathbf{1 0 . 9 0}$
Transfer data from MASTERFILE to TASWORD TWOI Letters and forms typed on TASWORD TWO can be printed with addresses and data taken from MASTERFILE. The mail merge facility allows, for example, multiple copies of a letter to be printed, each containing a different name and address taken from your MASTERFILE data. To use TASMERGE you must have one or more microdrives as well as TASWORD TWO and MASTERFILE by Campbell Systems (version 9 or later).


TASwIDE
THE S CREEN STRETCHER TASWIDE for the ZX 48 K Spectrum cassette $\mathbf{\$ 5 . 5 0}$
With this machine code utility you can write your own Basic programs that will, with normal PRINT statements, print onto the screen in the compact lettering used by TASWORD TWO. With TASWIDE you can double the information shown on the screent

## AMSTRAD CPC 464-664-6128

With the exception of TASWORD 6128 all the programs described below run on all of the 464 , the 664 , and the 6128.

## TASWORD 464 <br> THE WORD PROCESSOR

TASWORD 464 for the Amstrad CPC 464, 664, and 6128 cassette $\mathbf{5} 19.95$
"There is no better justification for buying a 464 than this program"

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY
NOVEMBER 1984

## ZХ SPECTRUM

 MSX•EINSTEII
## TASCOPY <br> THE SCREEN COPIER

## TASCOPY for the ZX Spectrum with Interface 1 cassette $\mathbf{\$ 9 . 9 0}$ microdrive cartridge $\mathbf{\$ 1 1 . 4 0}$

The Spectrum TASCOPY is for use with the RS232 output on ZX Interface 1. It produces both monochrome (in a choice of two sizes) and large copies in which the different screen colours are printed as different shades. With TASCOPY you can keep a permanent and impressive record of your screen pictures and diagrams. A list of printers supported by TASCOPY is given to the left.

## TAS-DIARY <br> THE ELECTRONICDIARY

TAS-DIARY for the ZX 48K Spectrum and microdrives. Cassette $\mathbf{\$ 9 . 9 0}$
Keep an electronic day-to-day diary on microdrivel TAS-DIAR Yincludes a clock, calender, and a separate screen display for every day of the year. Invaluable for reminders, appointments, and for keeping a record of your day. The data for each month isstored as a separatemirodrive file so that your data for a year is only constrained by the microdrive capacity. TAS-DIARY will work for this year, next year, and every year up to 2100 ! Supplied on cassette for automatic transfer to microdrive.

## TAS-SpELL <br> THE SPELLING CHECKER

TAS-SPELL for the Amstrad CPC 464 and 664 running TASWORD 464-D and for the CPC 6128 running TASWORD 6128 disc $\mathbf{F 1 6 . 5 0}$
TAS-SPELL checks the spelling of TASWORD 464-0 and TASWORD 6128 text files. TAS-SPELL has a dictionary of well over twenty thousand words which are compared with the words in your text file. You can add your own specialised words to the TASSPELL dictionary. Please note that TAS-SPELL will only work with TASWORD 464-D and TASWORD 6128.

Available from goorst


Springfield House, Hyde TerractLe

## TASWORD 464-D

THE WORD PROCESSOR

## TASCOPY 464 <br> THESCREEN COPIER

TASCOPY 464 for the Amstrad CPC 464, 664, and 6128
cassette $\mathbf{5 9 . 9 0}$ disc $\boldsymbol{£ 1 2 . 9 0}$
Adds two new Basic commands to give both a standard shaded screen copy as well as a "poster sie" copy which is printed onto two or four sheets which can be cut and joined to make the poster. Drives the Amstrad DMP-1 in addition to the printers Isted on the opposite page.

## Tatung Einstein

## Tasword Einstein <br> THE WORD PROCESSOR

TASWORD EINSTEIN for the Tatung Einstein disc $£ 19.95$

A sixty four character line display and the ability to hold over five hundred lines of text at any time are just some of the features of this TASWORD for the Tatung Einstein. Full interaction with the disc system - e.g. TASWORD detects the presence of added drives and allows their use.

## TASPRINT EINSTEIN <br> THE STYLE WRITER

TASPRINT EINSTEIN for the Tatung Einstein disc $\mathbf{E 1 4 . 9 5}$
Print TASWORD EINSTEIN text files in one or more of the TASPRINT fonts.

## SINCLAIR OL

## TAScopyQL <br> THE SCREEN COPIER

TASCOPY QL for the Sinclair QL microdrive cartridge $\boldsymbol{\$ 1 2 . 9 0}$

## TASCOPY QL adds new commands to $Q$

Superbasic. Execute these commands to print a shaded copy of the screen. Print the entire screen or just a specified window. TASCOPY QL also produces large "poster size" screen copies on more than one sheet of paper which can be cut and joined to make the poster.

## TASPRINT QL THESTYLE WRITER

## TASPRINT QL for the Sinclair QL microdrive cartridge $\mathbf{F 1 9 . 9 5}$

TASPRINT QL includes a screen editor used to modify files created by other programs, such as QUILL, or by the user from Basic. These modified files include TASPRINT control characters and may be printed, using TASPRINT, in one or more of the unique TASPRINT fonts.

## MSX $64 K$ COMPITERS

## TASWORDMSX

THE WORD PROCESSOR
TASWORD MSX for 64 K MSX computers cassette $\mathbf{5 1 3 . 9 0}$ MSXPRINTER CABLE $\mathbf{E 8 . 0 0}$
With all the features of the Spectrum TASWORD TWO including the amazing sixty four character per line display. The TASWORD MSX machine code program utilises the 32 K of memory not normally available to Basic allowing over five hundred lines of text to be held in memory. The cassette includes a version of the program that can be transferred to disc.


If you do not want to cut this magazine simply wnite out your order and post to TASMAN SOFTWARE, DEPT SU, SPRINGFIELD HOUSE, HYDE TERRACE, LEEDS LS2 $9 L N$


## MASTERFILE

## HOME \& BUSINESS FILING SYSTEM

The most versatile database for the 48 K Spectrum.

- Up to 36 User-Defined screen/print formats per file, and each can display different selection of fields, in different sequence.
- High efficiency data packing, no wasted filespace.
- Super fast, multi-level file search, record selection capability.
- Up to 51 columns, and 22 lines per record can be displayed.
- From 1 to 22 records at a time can be shown on screen.
- Up to 128 characters per field, 36 fields per record.
- Compatible with Tasman, Euroelectronics and Kempston printer interfaces, and adaptable for most disc systems.
the best database for the spectrum is now even better." Sinclair User, Jan ' 85.
Design your own print layout with MF-PRINT.
For Masterfile version 09; increases the number of columns to $136+$. and has numeric editing and column totals. Almost no reduction in space available for data!
- Masterfile version 09 ............................. . $£ 14.95$
- MF-Print . . . . . ............................................ . . 86.95
- Masterfile with MF-Print $£ 19.95$
All available for the 48 k spectrum ( + ) Also availcble from leoding corrouter stores
The programs are sent on cassette by return post, ist class, with Prices include VAI and P\&P anywhere
- Enhanced version avallable for Amstrad at £24.95


## SCORE WITH FOOTBALL QUICK QUIZ



Cassell Software from HOLT SAUNDERS

## SOFTWARE FOR THE SPECTRUM 48K

* The mind-bending, memory-testing quiz game for 1 to 4 players or teams.
* 1000 challenging questions on British, European and

4) International football - everything from historic goals to trivia!

* 3 fast-moving quizzes in one - "Assigned", "3-in-a-Row" and
(3) "The Race".
- Featuring full colour graphics
(1) sound continuous score display.
- Created by Peter Dunk - football journalist and Editor of
(2) Rothmans Football Yearbook.

QUICK QUIZ contains 1000 questions on the following subjects: General Questions FA Cup League Cup English League Football - FIFA World Cup Football Trivia - European Championship Managers - Famous Goals and Goalscorers European Cup Cup Winners Cup and UEFA Cup British
International Football. Scottish League Football-Scottish Cup. Scottish League Non-League Football.
QUICK QUIZ cassette for Spectrum 48 K - price $£ 8.95$. Available from all good Computer Games Shops or direct from Holt-Saunders Ltd (Accounts Dept.), 1 St Anne's Road, Eastbourne BN21 3UN. (Please make cheques payable to Holt-Saunders Ltd and allow up to 28 days for delivery.)

[^9]


YES....place an order for our magazine and we'll send you one of the above games absolutely free. We will also enrol you in our Discount Software Club enabling you to purchase software $\mathcal{\&}$ utilities at huge savings over shop prices. We offer all the latest titles at up to f 4 off shop prices (see panel for details) plus many older products at pocket money prices. In all we carry over 300 titles each for the Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Amstrad.

|  | Title | Shop Price | Bonus Price | $\begin{aligned} & \text { YOU } \\ & \text { SAVE } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{5}{3}$ $\frac{\pi}{5}$ $\frac{3}{6}$ $\frac{2}{6}$ | Shadow of the Unicorn <br> Elite <br> Fighting Warrior <br> Spy $\vee$ Spy <br> Tau Ceti <br> Frank Bruno's Boxing <br> Monty on the Run <br> Way of the Exploding Fist <br> Critical Mass <br> Starquake <br> International Karate | 14.96 14.95 7.95 9.95 9.95 6.95 7.95 9.95 8.95 7.96 6.50 | 11.45 10.95 <br> 5.95 <br> 6.95 <br> 6.95 <br> 3.95 <br> 5.95 <br> 6.95 <br> 5.95 <br> 5.95 4.50 <br> 4.50 | 63.50 <br> 64.00 <br> E2.00 <br> C3.00 <br> 13.00 <br> E3.00 <br> E2.00 <br> E3.00 <br> C3.00 <br> 22.00 <br> 22.00 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{S} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Who Dares Wins II Monty on the Run Winter Games Way of the Exploding Fist Spy V Spy II Elite ACE | $\begin{array}{r} 7.95 \\ 9.95 \\ 9.96 \\ 9.95 \\ 9.95 \\ 14.95 \\ 10.95 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.45 \\ 6.95 \\ 7.96 \\ 6.96 \\ 5.96 \\ 11.45 \\ 7.95 \end{array}$ | E2.50 <br> E3.00 <br> ©2.00 <br> 53.00 <br> 64.00 <br> 23.00 <br> $E 3.00$ |
| $\frac{0}{\frac{0}{6}}$ | Lords of Midnight <br> 3D Grand Prix <br> Bartle of Britain <br> Marsport <br> Match Day <br> Souls of Dakron | $\begin{aligned} & 9.95 \\ & 8.95 \\ & 9.95 \\ & 9.95 \\ & 8.95 \\ & 9.95 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.95 \\ & 6.95 \\ & 7.95 \\ & 6.95 \\ & 6.45 \\ & 6.95 \end{aligned}$ | 63.00 <br> 12.00 <br> E2.00 <br> E3.00 <br> E2.50 <br> 13.00 |



MR.SOFTWARE LIMITED KELVIN HOUSE, TOTTERIDGE AVENUE, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS HP13 6XG
(0494) 450751

## SIX MAGAZINES A YEAR

A subscription of just $£ 5.00$ will bring you six magazines a year through the post Each magazine is packed with reviews of all the latest software, reader's game playing tips, competitions to enter, our reviewer's personal choices and a summary of how the other magazines rate the new releases.

## HARDWARE AND UTILITIES SUPPLEMENT

Every new subscriber to the magazine gets a 24 -page review of some of the more popular utilities - such as word process ing software - and hardware including joysticks and Spectrum interfaces.

## HOTLINE KEEPS YOU UP TO DATE

Subscribers to the magazine can 'phone our 24 hour Hotline for up to the minute news of the latest releases. A three minute recording, updated weekly, details the new titles and their prices. Credit card holders may order by phone too!

## EASY ORDERING - FAST SERVICE

You can order from our substantial range as and when you like. There are no minimum order requirements - you don't have to buy anything at all. When you do order we do our best to despatch your goods within a week - often quicker.



## continued from page 101

600 CLS ：REM SCREEN
610 PLOT O，0：DRAW 255，0：DRAW 0，175：DRAW－255，0：DRAW 0，－175： PLOT 16，136：DRAW 0，24：DRAW 4 4，－4：DRAW 219，0：DRAW 4，－4，－4： DRAW 0，-24 ：DRAW $-4,-4,-4$ ：DRAW －219，0：DRAW $-4,4,-4$ 620 PLOT 24,8 ：DRAW $-16,16$ ：DRA W 0，80：DRAW 16，16：DRAW 208， 0 ： DRAW 16， 16 ：DRAW $0,-80$ ：DRAW－ ${ }^{6},-16:$ DRAW -208 ，
630 PLOT 40，32：DRAW－8，8：DRAW 0，48：DRAW 8，8：DRAW 176，0：DRA W $8,-8$ ：DRAW $0,-48$ ：DRAW $-8,-8$ ： DRAW－176，0
640 PLOT 40，32：DRAW $-16,-24$ ：D RAW $-16,16$ ：DRAW 24，16：PLOT 32 ， 8日：DRAW $-24,16$ ：DRAW 16，16：DRA W $16,-24$ 650 PLOT 216,32 ：DRAW $16,-24$ ：D RAW 16，16：DRAW $-24,16$ ：PLOT 216 ，96：DRAW 16，24：DRAW 16，－16：DR AW $-24,-16$
660 PRINT AT 3,3 ，＂SCORE：（ 5 ＊sp）L EVEL：（ $2 * s p$ ）ATTEMPT＂；AT；AT 4,$3 ;$＂P LAYER：（ $7 * s p$ ）HI：＂
670 PRINT AT 2，7；INK 7；PAPER 1；＂THE TOWER OF DOORS＂
680 GO SUB 4000
710 PRINT AT 14，14；＂N
800 IF $I(L)=R$ AND INKEY $==" 2$＂TH EN LET $L=L+1$ ：GO SUB 1520 ：$B 0 \mathrm{~S}$ UB 4000
810 IF $H(L)=R$ AND INKEY $\$=" 3$＂TH EN LET L＝L－1：GO SUB 1500：GO S UB 4000
820 IF INKEY $s=$＂ 6 ＂THEN GO SUB 1000 IF INKEY $\$=$＂7＂THEN GO SUB
830 TH 1010
840 IF INKEY $s=" 8$＂THEN GO SUB 840 IF INKEY 1020 THEN GO SUB 1020
850
IF INKEY
＂ 1030
860 IF INKEY $=$＂ $1 "$ THEN GO SUB


1060
990 GO TO 710
1000 IF $D(L * 16+R)=0$ THEN BEEP
1，1：RETURN
1001 PRINT AT 18,$14 ;{ }^{\prime \prime}(s p, g 5)$＂；AT 19，14；＂（sp，g5）＂；AT 20，14；＂（sp，g 5）
1003 LET $D(L * 16+R)=0$ ：LET $R=R+4$ ： LET $U(L * 16+R)=0$
1004 FOR $F=14$ TO 18：PRINT AT $F$ ， 14；＂O＂；AT F－1，14；＂（sp）＂：BEEP ．O 01，50：NEXT F：GO SUB 4000：RETU RN
1010 IF $U(L * 1 b+R)=0$ THEN BEEP 1，1：RETURN
1011 PRINT AT B，14；＂（ig5，5p）＂；AT 9，14；＂（ig5，sp）＂；AT 7，14；＂（igS，s p）＂ 1012 PRINT AT 14，14；＂（sp）＂：FOR $\mathrm{F}=13$ TO 9 STEP－1：PRINT AT F， 15 ＂＂N＂；AT F＋1，15；＂（sp）＂：BEEP ．OO1 1013 IF $\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{R})=0$ THEN PRINT AT 12，15；INK 6：＂H＂；AT 13，15；＂上＂ 1014 BEEP ．O01，50：NEXT F 1015 LET $U(L * 16+R)=0$ ：LET $R=R-4$ ：


LET $D(L * 16+R)=0$ ：GO SUB 4000：$R$ ETURN
1020 IF $R(L * 16+R)=0$ THEN BEEP 1，1：RETURN
1021 PRINT AT 13，28；＂（3＊g3）＂；AT 14,$28 ; "(3 * s p) "$
1022 FOR $F=14$ TO 28：PRINT AT 14 ＂F；＂（sp）P＂：BEEP ．001，50：NEXT F 1024 LET $\mathrm{R}(\mathrm{L} * 16+\mathrm{R})=0$ ：LET $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{R}+1$ ： LET $L(L * 16+R)=0:$ GO SUB 4000 ：$R$ ETURN
1030 IF $L(L * 16+R)=0$ THEN BEEP 1，1：RETURN
1031 PRINT AT 13,$1 ; "(3 * s p)$＂；AT 4，1；＂（3＊ig3）＂ 1032 PRINT AT 14，14；＂（sp）＂：FOR $\mathrm{F}=13$ TO 2 STEP -1 ；PRINT AT $13, \mathrm{~F}$ ；＂$Q(s p) ":$ BEEP ． $001,50:$ NEXT F 1033 LET $L(L * 16+R)=0$ ：LET $R=R-1$ ： LET $R(L * 16+R)=0$ ：GO SUB $4000: R$ ETURN
1060 IF $\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{R})=0$ THEN GO TO 106

## 1061 RETURN

1062 PRINT AT 12，15；＂（3＊sp）＂；AT 13,$15 ; "(3 * s p) ":$ BEEP ．01， $60:$ BEE $P \cdot 01,40:$ LET $B(L, R)=1 ;$ LET $D R=D$ R＋10：PRINT AT 3，9；DR
1063 IF DR $=1280$ THEN GO TO 1100 1064 RETURN
1100 FOR $G=1$ TO 4：FOR $F=1$ TO 7 1102 PAPER F：INK O：BORDER F：C LS

## 1103 PRINT AT 10， 8 ；FLASH 1 ；＂YOU

 VE DONE IT ：＇＂：BEEP ．1，F：NEXT F：NEXT G1104 BORDER O：PAPER $C$ ：INK 7：C LS
1105 PRINT AT 10,$0 ;$＂YOU COMPLETE D THE TOWER OF DOORSIN＂；AT；＂AT

1500 FOR $F=40$ TO 10 STEP－ $1:$ EEE
P．$O 1, F:$ NEXT $F:$ RETURN P．O1，F：NEXT F：RETURN
1520 FOR $F=10$ TO $40:$ BEE
1520 FOR $\mathrm{F}=10$ TO 40：BEEP ．O1，F： NEXT F：RETURN
4000 IF $L(L * 16+R)=1$ THEN PRINT AT 13,$1 ;$＂（igB，iㅇ，igB）＂；AT 14，1；＂ （3＊198）
4001 IF $L(L * 16+\mathrm{R})=0$ THEN PRINT AT 13，1：INK 2；PAPER 6；＂AAA＂；AT 4002 IF $\frac{A A A}{R(L * 16+R)=1}$ THEN PRINT AT 13,$28 ;{ }^{\prime \prime}(3 * 2 \mathrm{gB})$＂；AT 14,$28 ;$＂（19 $\left.B, 1 \frac{0}{2}, 198\right)^{\prime}$
4003
IF
4003 IF $R(L * 16+R)=0$ THEN PRINT AT 13，28；INK 2；PAPER 6；＂AAA＂：A 4004 IF $U(L * 16+R)=1$ THEN FRINT AT 7,$14 ; "(2 * 198) " ;$ AT $B, 14 ; "(2 g 8$ ， ㅁ）＂；AT 9，14；＂（2＊ig8） 4005 IF $\dot{U}(L * 16+R)=0$ THEN PRINT AT 7，14；1NK 2；PAPER 6；＂A日＂；AT 8,$14 ; "$＂AA＂$; A T 9,14 ; "$＂AA＂
4006 IF $D(L * 16+R)=1$ THEN PRINT AT 18，14；＂（2＊igB）＂；AT 19，14；＂（1으 ，198）＂；AT 20，14；＂（2＊ig8）＂ 4007 IF $D(L * 16+R)=0$ THEN PRINT AT 18，14；INK 2；PAPER 6；＂AA＂；AT
 ，8；INK 5；＂DE＂；AT 12，8；INK 5；＂且
$\frac{F^{\prime}}{4010}$ IF $I(L)=R$ THEN FOR F＝7 TO 13：PRINT AT F，22；INK 6；＂BC＂： EXT F 4011 IF $I(L)\rangle R$ THEN FOR $F=7$ TO 13：PRINT AT $F, 22 ; "(2 * s p) "$ ：NEX I F：PRINT AT 6，22；＂＿－＂；AT 9，22；
$4 \overline{1012}$ IF $H(L)<>R$ THEN PRINT AT 1 1，8；＂（2＊sp）＂；AT 12，8；＂（2＊sp）＂
4013 IF $H(L)<>R$ AND $I(L)<>R$ AND
$U(L * 16+R)=0$ AND $D(L * 16+R)=0$ AND
$L(L * 16+R)=0$ AND $R(L * 16+R)=0$ THEN


B0 TO 5000
014 PRINT AT 3，20：FLASH 1：L ：AT 3，9；FLASH O；DR；AT 4，20；HI；HE；A T 4,$10 ; \mathrm{PI}^{2}$
4015 PRINT AT 12，15；＂（3＊sp）＂；AT 13，15；＂（3＊sp）＂
4016 IF $\mathrm{B}(\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{R})=0$ THEN PRINT AT 12，15；INK 6；＂HIJ＂；AT 13，15；INK 4017 REMURN
5000 PRINT AT 10,3 ；FLASH 1；INK 2；PAPER 7；BRIGHT 1；＂YOU DIE F ROM SUFFOCATION
SOO1 INPUT＂ANOTHER GD Y／N ？＂； 25 5002 IF Z末＝＂Y＂THEN GO TO 6000 5003 STOP
6000 CLS ：PRINT AT 10，0；＂DO YO $\cup$ WANT ANOTHER GAME WITH ALL TH E LADDERS AND HOLES IN THE SA ME POSITIONS
6002 IF V $s={ }^{\prime} Y$＂．THEN L．ET AT＝AT＋ 1
：LET $A G=10$ ：GO TO 6009 AT＝AT＋1 6003 LET AT＝1：LET AG＝0
6009 IF DR 3 HI THEN LET HI＝DR： ET $\mathrm{H}:=\mathrm{P}$ ：


TIME TO DO the weekly chores, and wash all those smelly jeans and pinafores. You play the harassed washer in this game by Garry Lancaster of Bristol. Use the cursor keys to move, and fetch clothes from the clothes bin, then pegs from the peg box, and finally hang up the washing by going to the top left corner of the line.

Unfortunately a hippopotamus lives next door, and keeps splashing mud on the clothes. Every stain makes you more enraged.

To enter the program, first type in Listing 1 and SAVE it with the command SAVE "wash" LINE 9900. Now type in Listing 2 and Run. When it has finished, prepare the tape and SAVE by typing in SAVE "wcode" 30050,110. Washing Line runs on any Spectrum.

The program uses our special abbreviations for graphics characters, so please read the instructions on the first page of Program Printout before typing in the listings.

## Listing 1



T＇S REFUGEE saving time again，folks，in Kraka toa 2012 by John Pitcher of Aberdeen．This time the aliens are involved as well－yoủ have to collect ten of them and transport them to your mother ship while dodging the pod－like alien craft．After that，it＇s lob the dynamite down the volcano and watch the whole lot do the Hollywood spectacular．

Krakatoa 2012 works on the Spectrum Plus，and uses machine code routines to give you three screens of action， which，unusually for Program Printout，you can move between．An excellent game with sound effects as well－ you won＇t regret typing this one in．

The program uses our special abbreviations for graphics characters，so please read the instructions on the first page of Program Printout before typing in the listing．

3 INK 1：PAPER 7：CLS
4 POKE 23658，8：PRINT＂PLEASE WAIT＂：GO SUB 9000：GO SUB 8900 5 s0 SUB 9500：POKE 52000,29 ： POKE 52001，3：POKE 52002，0：POK E 50263,27

6 60 sub 4000
10 INK 1：PAPER 7：CLS ：BORDE
R 1
25 GO SUB 6000
30 GO SUB 2500
32 BORDER 1：LET $1=$ USR 50180 35 POKE 52004,152 ：POKE 52005 ， 153
999 INAK 1：LET L－USR 50114
1010 LEI L＝USR 50000
1032 LEI $1=$ USR 50200
1033 LET $X=$ PEEK 52000 ：LET $Y=$ PEE K 52001
1034 IF FL $=1$ THEN $Q 0$ SUB 1200
1035 IF ATTR $(y, x)<>57$ OR ATTR $y, x+1)<>57$ THEN GO SUB 7000
1040 LET $1=$ USF 50114
1041 IF PEEK $52002=255$ THEN GO
SUB 3000
1042 IF $x=30$ OR $x=0$ THEN BO SUB 2000
1043 PAUSE ． 5
1050 LET CC＝CC +
1060 IF CC＝99 THEN GO SUB 1500
1090 LET $1=$ USR 50144
1100 GO TO 1000
1200 BORDER 1；PRINT AT GD；CE；＂ sp）＂；AT GD＋1，CE；INK 6；＂2＂：LET $1=\mathrm{USR}$ SO497：LET $G D=G D+1$ ；IF $\mathrm{GD}=$ 16 THEN LET FL $=0$ ：PRINT AT $16, \mathrm{C}$ E；＂（sp）＂
1210 RETURN
1500 LET CC＝0
1505 IF RM＝2 AND PEEK $23672<30$ T HEN GO TO 1600
1510 IF RM＝3 OR RM＝1 THEN GO TO 1800
1520 RETURN
1300 INTK 2：PRINT AT 14，13；＂ $\mathbf{( 6 * *}$ 으
 1601 INK 2：PRINT AT 15，13；＂（6＊D ＂：GO SUB 1790
1610 PRINT AT 13,$12 ; *(8 *$ gel $)=G O$ SUB 1790
1620 PRINT AT 12，12；＂（8＊으）＂：GO
SUB 1790 AT PRINT AT 11,$11 ;{ }^{\prime \prime}(10 *$ 으 $)$ ：GO 1630 PRINT
SUB 1790
1640 PRINT AT $10,11: *(10 * Q) ": ~ B D$ SUB 1790
1650 PRINT AT $9,10:$＂ $12 *$ Q $)$ ：GO SUB 1790
1660 PRINT AT 8,$10 ;{ }^{*}\left(12 *\right.$ 으 ${ }^{2}:$ SO SUB 1790 1670 PRINT AT 7,$9 ;$＂（14＊으）＂：GO S UB 1790
1680 PRINT AT $6,9:$＂（14＊으）＂：GO S UB 1790
1690 PRINT AT 5,$8 ;$＂$(16 *$ 요 $)=G 0 \mathrm{~S}$ UB 1790
1691 PRINT AT 4,$8 ;{ }^{\prime \prime}(16 *$ 으 $": ~ G O ~ 5$ UB 1790
1692 PRINT AT 3．7；＂（18＊으）＂：GO S UB 1790

## 1693 PRINT AT 2,$7 ;{ }^{\prime \prime}(18 *$ 으 $": ~ G O ~ S$

 UB 17901694 INK
1695 GO SUB 7000
1700 INK 1：RETURN
1790 LET $1=$ USR SO400：RETURN 1800 IF $B M=10$ DR $K B=10$ THEN RET URN
1805 LET GD＝2：LET CE＝INT（RND＊2 0）+5 ：PRINT AT 2，CE；INK 6 ；＂ 2 ＂： LET FL＝1
1999 RETURN
2000 IF RM $=1$ AND $X=30$ THEN LET RM＝2：POKE 52000,1 ：LET FL＝0：GO TO 2500
2010 IF $R M=2$ AND $X=30$ THEN PQKE 52000,1 ：POKE 50263,27 ：LET RM＝ 3：GO TO 2500
2011 IF $\mathrm{RM}=2$ AND $x=0$ THEN POKE 52000，29：LET RM＝1：BO TO 2500 2020 IF RM＝3 AND $X=0$ THEN POKE 52000,29 ：POKE 50263,31 ：LET $\mathrm{FL}=$ O：LET RM＝2： 60 TO 2500
2030 RETURN
2500 REM
2502 LET $1=$ USR 50172：POKE 50190 ，40：LET $1=$ USR 50180
2503 LET $f r=50202$ ：LET Se＝ 50247 2505 IF $R M=1$ THEN POKE fr，16：$P$ OKE Se，16：GO TO 2550
2510 IF $R M=2$ THEN POKE $f r, 42: P$ OKE Se，42：GD TO 2600
2520 IF RM＝3 THEN POKE fr，58：$P$ OKE Se，58：B0 TO 2650
2550 POKE 50282，17：PRINT AT 21 ， O；PAPER 4；LE；PAPER 7；AT 21，3； INK 4；＂M＂；AT 21，O；＂（3＊sp） 2555 LET $Y=9-P E ;$ FOR $n=0$ TO $Y$ ：$P$ RINT AT $20, \mathrm{~N}+13$ ；1NK O；＂以＂：NEX7

## 2560 PRINT AT 20，9；INK 2；＂M（2＊i

 g8） $\mathrm{N}^{\prime \prime}$2561 PRINT AT 20,6 ；INK 3；＂TT＂；f 19，6；＂MN＂
2565 RESTURE 2565：DATA 4，31，23： FOR $N=0$ TO 2：READ C：PRINT AT 20，C；INK 2；＂乌＂；AT 19，C；＂尺＂：NE＞ 1 N 2570 PRINI AI 20，24；INK 4；＂M（5． sp）N＂；AT 19，25；＂M（3＊sp）N＂

2599 INK 1：RETURN
2600 POKE SO282，14：PRINT AT 21 ， O：PAPER 4：LE：PAPER
2605 PRINT AT 20，8；INK 0：＂M（14＊ sp）N＂：AT 19，9，＂M（12＊sp）N＂fAT 18， 10：＂M（10＊sp）$\frac{N " ;}{\prime A T} 17,11$ ；＂M（8＊sp） N＂；AT 16，12；＂M（6＊sp）N＂
2610 RESTURE $2610:$ DATA $1,3,30,2$ b；FOR $N=0$ TO 3：READ C：PRINT $A$ T 20，C；INK 2；＂Q＂；AT 19，C；＂E＂：N EXT N
2620 PRINT AT 20，28；1NK 1；＂RE＂ 2630 PRINT AT 20,5 ；INK 3；＂SD＂； 119,$5 ;$＂AB＂
2649 INK I：RETURN
2650 POKE SO2日2，15：INK 1：PAPER 7：PRINT IT 21，0；PAPER 4：LI；P APER 7 ：th，21，28；INR 4 ；＂स＂；AT 21
2660 RESIORE 2660：DATA $1,5,3,13$ ，27，15：FOR $N=0$ TD 5：READ C：PR INT AT 20，C；1NK 2：＂Q＂；AT 19，C；＂ P＂：性天T N
2670 PRINT AT 20，6；INK 4：＂H14＊5 P）N＂：A1 19，7：＂H（2＊5P）N＂ AT 19，24：＂MN
2685 PRINT AT 18，B；INK 3；＂LD＂：A
 2686 PRINT AT 20,21 ；INK $1 ;$＂As＂ 2687 PRINT AT
AT 19，17；＂AE＂
2690 PRINT AI 2，28；INK O：＂M（2＊

continued from page 105
4580 CLS
4590 PRINT AT 1，0；INK 3；＂AE PA
RKED UFO，＂；AT 2，0；＂CD＂
4600 PRINT AT 4，0；INK 7；＂M（2＊19 8）N＂；AT 5,$0 ;$＂I（2＊sp）$I$ YOUR MOTH ERSHIP．＂；AT 6,$0 ; "\left(i \frac{N}{T}, 2 * 198, i M\right) "$ 4605 PRINT AT 8,0 ；INK 4 ；＂AVOID ALL OTHER OBJECTS OR THEY WILL W EAKEN YOUR SHEILD．IT CAN ONLY W ITHSTAND 16 HITS＂
4610 PRINT AT 12，8；INK 3；＂USE A RROW KEYS
4620 PRINT AT 14,$0 ;$＂AND（0）TO PICK UP／DROP，ENTER＂
4640 PAUSE O：CL．S
4650 PRINT AT 2,0 ；＂To pick up a islander you must go to the 1 an ding pad $(M(2 * i g 8) N$（ $M$ and pres $s$（0）．To drop off the islander you must go to your mothersh ip and press（0）＂
4725 PRINT AT 10,0 ：INK S：＂SOFTW ARE BY JOHN PITCHER EXTRA SPEC IAL THANKS TO JOHN PARSONS．
4726 PRINT AT 16,0 ；INK 6；BRIGH T 1；＂THERE ARE 3 INTER－CONNECTIN G SCREENS TO TRAVEL BETWEEN．＂ 4727 BRIGHT O
4730 PRINTT AT 21， 8 ；INK 2；＂PRES9 A KEY TO PLAY
4740 PAUSE O：GO TO 10
5000 LET $\mathrm{BM}=\mathrm{BM}+1$ ：IF $\mathrm{BM}=11$ THEN GO TO 7090
5010 PRINT AT 1, BM－1；INK 6；＂O＂ 5020 IF $P E=10$ AND $B M=10$ THEN LE

T $B M F=1$ SO25 LET $\mathrm{SC}=\mathrm{SC}+15$ ：PRINT AT 0,3 ； | SC |
| :--- |
| SO |
| 000 |

SO3O RETURN
6000 PRINT AT 0，0；＂SC：＂；SC；＂（5＊s p）＂；INK 3；＂（iK，iR，iA，iK，iA，iT，i $0,1 A, 1 s p, 12,10,11, i 2) "$ ；INK $2 ; "($ sp）SHIELD IJ
6005 PLOT 71，175：DRAW $0,-7$
6010 PRINT AT 1,$0 ;$ INK $6: "(11 *=0$ ）＂；INK $1 ;$＂$(2 * i g B, i E, I M, 1 P, i T, i Y$ ，2＊1g8）＂；INK O；＂（12＊sp） 6090 RETURN
7000 IF ATTR $(Y, X)=62$ OR ATTR（ $, x+1)=62$ THEN LET 1 mUSR SO442： LET FL＝0：GO TO 5000
7010 IF ATTR $(y, x)<>57$ OR ATTR $y, x+1)<>57$ THEN GO TO 8000
7020 BO SUB 2500
1090 RETURN
B000 LET L＝USR 50421
BO10 LET $L I=L I+1$ ：IF $L I=F O$ THEN G0 TO 8500
BO20 PLDT INK 2；INVERSE 1；239＋ L．1， 175
8030 DRAW INK 2；INVERSE 1；0，－7 B035 IF $x>=28$ AND $r m=3$ THEN POK E S2001，3：POKE 52000， 29 BO40 INK 1：GO TO 2500 8090 RETURN
B500 BORDER i：POKE 50190,15 ：LE

T $1=$ USR 50180：PRINT AT 21，0；PA PER O；INK 6 ；＂

## ESOS PAPER O

8510 FOR $N=0$ TO 20：LET $1=$ USR 32 80：PRINT AT 21，0；INK O；PAPER 0；11：LET 1＝USR 50442：NEXT $n$ 8S30 PRINT AT 5，11；INK 3；＂WELL DONE＂：LET L＝USR SO46B：PAUSE 20 8540 PRINT AT 9，B；INK 4；＂YOU SC QRED＂；SC：LET L＝USR 50400：PAUS E 20 PRINT AT 20，7；INK 5；＂PRESS 85SO PRINT AT 20,7 ；INK 5；＂PRESS
（S）TO PLAY＂：POKE $50381,255:$ L ET L＝USR 50380
8555 PAPER O：BORDER O：POKE 501 90，7：LET L＝USR 50180
日S60 IF INKEY $5=$＂S＂OR INKEY $s=" O "$ THEN RUN 5
8570 GO TO B560
B6SO BORDER
8888 FOR $\mathrm{N}=50000$ TO 65535 ：PR1NT $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{\prime}}$（ sp ）＂；PEEK $\mathrm{N}: ~ N E X T ~ N$
8900 RESTORE 8900：FOR $n=42000$ T － 42067
8910 READ a：POKE $n$ ，a：NEXT $n$
8920 DATA $3,5,1,1,2,16,8,1,1,2,2$ $8,17,1,0,4,1,17,1,0,4,255,0,0,0$ ，

8930 DATA $3,7,1,1,2,25,7,1,1,2,2$ 8，10，1，1，2，255
8940 DATA $10,7,1,1,2,20,3,1,1,2$ ， $26,4,0,1,4,26,15,0,1,4,255,0,0,0$ 8950 RETURN
9000 LET $A=10$ ：LET $B=11$ ：LET $C=1$ 2：LET $\mathrm{D}=13$ ：LET $E=14$ ：LET $\mathrm{F}=15$ 9001 LET LINE $=9020$
9002 LET ADDRESS $=50000+$（L．INE－902 ©＊＊ 6.4
9003 IF LINE＝9110 THEN GO TO 93 9004 RESTORE LINE：READ S＊，SUM 9005 LET FOT＝0
9006 LET BYTE＝16＊VAL $S *(1)+$ VAL $S$ $\pm$（2）
9007 LET TOT＝TOT＋BYTE：POKE ADDR ESS，BYTE
9008 LET S\＃\＃SI（3 TO
9009 LET ADDRESS＝ADDRESS +1
9010 IF SE＜＞＂．．THEN GD TO 9006
9011 POKE 23695，255
9012 IF SUM＝TOT THEN PRINT＂LIN E＂；LINE；＂OK＂：LET LINE＝LINE＋10 ：GO TO 9003
9013 PRINT＂ERROR IN LINE＂；LINE ：BEEP ． 4,10 ：BEEP ． $4,-16$ ：STOP 9020 DATA＂O1FEF7ED78CB6720173A2 OCB3DFEFF20023E003220CB3E9A3224C B3E9B3225CB01FEEFED78CB5720173A2 OCB3CFE1F20023E1E3220CB3E983224C B3E993225CB＂， 6729
9030 DATA＂ED78CB67200D3A21CB3CF E1420023E133221CBED7BCBSF200D3A2 1CB3DFE0120023E023221CBED78CB472 0053EFF3222CBC93EO2CD0116C639328 FSC3E $16 \mathrm{D} 73 A^{\circ}$ ， 6093
9040 DATA＂21CBD73A2OCBD73A24CBD 73A25CBD7C93E02CD0116C639328F5C3

E16D73A21CBD73A20CBD73E20D73E20D 7C90616CD440EC9C90021COSA11C15AO $140003607 E D^{\prime \prime}$ ， 6847
9050 DATA＂BOC9000000000000DD212 AA4DD7EOOFEFF2日225FDD560106023E 1 6D77AD77BD73E20D73E20D71410FODD2 3DD23DD23DD23DD2318D7DD212AA4DD7 EOOFEFFCBDD＂， 7302
9060 DATA＂8602FEFF2804FE1B2008D D7E02ED44DD7702DD7E01FE022804FEO E2008DD7E03ED44DD7703DD7E00DDB60 2DD7700DD7E01DD8603DD77010E90DDC B047E2B0ADD＂， 7034
9070 DATA＂CBO4BE3E04814F1804DDC BO4FEDD7E04CBBFC638328F5CDDS6010 6023E16D77AD7DD7E00D779D70C79D70 C1410EEDD23DD23DD23DD23DD23C349C 4000E643E14＂， 70 O9
9080 DATA＂DSFE4110FE3EO7D3FE411 OFEOD2OEFC906012100007ED3FE237CF E4020F710F23E01D3FEC9210A0011030 OO6CBESDSCSCDB503C1D1E12310F4C90 601C5210003＂， 7188
9090 DATA＂ 110100 ESCDBSO3E 111100 OA7EDS220FOC110E9C90601CS210F001 $13100 E S C D B S O 3 E 1111000$ A7EDSA7DFEF F20EDC110E6C9015000210005ED42110 100ESCSCDB5＂，6778
9100 DATA＂O3C1E17CA720F0C900112 0001910FD20EEC921005811015801000 33600 EDBOC 9000000000000000000000 00000000000000000000000000000000 $00000000000^{\prime \prime}, 2898$
9300 RESTORE 9300 ：FOR $\mathrm{n}=$ USR＂a＂ TO USR＂$u$＂+7
9310 READ a：POKE $n$ ，a：NEXT $n$
9320 DATA $0,0,4 ; 7,30,127,127,166$ $, 0,0,32,224,120,254,254,101,166$ ， $255,127,31,7,0,0,0,101,255,254,2$ $48,224,0,0,0,0,0,4,7,31,127,127$ ， $185,0,0,32,224,248,254,254,157,1$日5，255，127，30，7，0，0，0，157，255， 25 4，120，224，0，0，0
9340 DATA $24,127,231,90,194,127$ ， $63,24,192,248,52,210,31,255,252$ ， $96,3,31,44,75,249,255,63,6,24,25$ $2,231,90,67,254,252,24,1,3,7,15$ ， $31,63,127,255,128,192,224,240,24$ 8，252，254，255
9350 DATA $0,60,126,126 ; 126,126,6$ $0,0,82,37,146,85,170,93,170,93,4$ $2,28,8,8,8,8,8,8$
9360 DATA $127,202,218,202,218,21$ $6,127,28,254,151,183,151,183,147$ $, 254,56,255,153,153,255,153,153$ ， 255，255
9370 DATA $24,60,24,60,90,24,36,1$
9500 LET FN＝O：LET $Y=$ PEEK 52000 ： LET $X=$ PEEK S2001：LET RM＝3：LET $\mathrm{PE}=0$ ：LET $\mathrm{CC}=0$
9510 LET L\＆$=$＂（32＊sp）＂：LET FO＝1 7：LET FL＝O：LET BMF＝0 9520 LET $B M=0$ ：LET LI＝0：LET $\mathrm{SC}=$ O：LET DOF＝0：LET $K B=0$
9950 RETURN
9989 STOP
9999 SAVE＂KRAK 2012＂


## Program Printout

0 SUB 900
100 CLS ：PRINT AT 0,0 ；BRIGHT 1；PAPER b；＂Scene＂；s：PRINT AT 1，0；BRIGHT 1；az（5）
105 PRINT AT 20,0 ；BRIGHT $1: n$ Are you satisfied with this entry for scene＂is；＂$y$ or $n$

110 GO SUB B8O
115 IF $r=s=" n$＂THEN PRINT AT 20 o，＂（64 spaces）＂， 80 TO 90 120 IF rs＜＜＞＂y＂THEN GO SUB 905 GO TO 110 125 IF $e=0$ AND $s=1$ THEN GD SUB 690： 60 TO 235
130 IF $e=0$ THEN GO TO 190
135 IF $y(s)<>0$ AND $n(s)<>0$ THEN GO TO 160
140 PRINT AT 16,$5 ;$＂This is an ENDSCREEN＂：FOR $h=1$ TO 5 ： 60 SU Q 900：NEXT

$$
145 \text { PRINT AT } 20,27 \text {; BRIGHT } 1 ; " ?
$$ ：AT 21．0：PAPER＇5： or N ？＂：GO SUB BE O：IF ra＝＂y＂THEN GO TO 340 150 IF r\＄く＞＂n＂THEN GO SUB 905 G0 TO 140

155 GO SUB b80：BO TO 245 160 PRINT AT 12，0；BRIGHT 1：ns 5）；AT 16， 0 ；yt（ 5 ） 165 PRINT AT 19,0 ；

Are these choic es OK？
170 PRINT AT 21,0 ；
or N）
175 GO SUB 日BO：IF rs＝＂y＂THEN GO TO 215
180 IF $r$ Sく＞＂$n$＂．THEN GO SUB 905 G0 TO 185 185 LET $f=1$
190 PRINT AT 19，0：
OEES TO COME？ENDSCREEN or CH
195 GO SUB B80：IF $r *=" e e^{\text {THEN }}$ LET $y(s)=0$ ：LET $n(s)=0$ ：GO TO 40 200 IF $f=1$ THEN LET $f=0$ ：GO SU B 680：GO TO 215
205 IF ris $\mathrm{Cl} \mathrm{c}^{\prime}$ THEN GO SUB 905 205 IF ris 210 GO SUB $6 E O$ ：IF $e=0$ THEN GO T0 235
215 PRINT AT 19，0；＂ 1 takes you to screen＂：n（s）；AT 20，0；＂ 2 ta kes you to screen＂；y（5）；AT 21，0 ；＂O for OK or C for change
 BO TO 340
225 IF $r=$＂$c$＂THEN GQ TO 245 230 GO SUB 905 ：GO TO 220 235 PRINT AT 19，0；＂

Does choice 1 le ad to a New or an Old scene（Pr Dss $N$ or 0 ）＂
240 GO SUB 880：IF ris $\rangle$＂o＂THEN GO TO 275
245 LET $f=0:$ IF $e=1$ THEN PRINT AT 19，0；＂Destination for choic －1？＂：IF $n(s)=0$ OR $n(s)<=$ THEN LET $f=1$
250 PRINT AT $20,03^{\prime \prime}$ Which scene
255 INPUT $n(5)$ ：GO SUB 900：IF $n(s)>s$ AND $e=0$ THEN PRINT AT 19 ，0；＂This scene does i＇t axist yet＇＂：GO SUB 905： 60 TO 235
260 IF $e=1$ AND $f=1$ AND $n(s) \geqslant s c$ THEN LET $s c=n(s)$ ：LET $d(s c)=s$ ： GO TO 295
265 IF $=1$ THEN BO TO 295
270 G0 TO 285
275 IF res＞＂n＂THEN GO SUB 905 GO TO 240
280 LET $\mathrm{sc}=\mathrm{sc}+1$ ：LET $\mathrm{n}(\mathrm{s})=\mathrm{sc}$ ：L ET d（sc）＝s
285 PRINT AT 19，0；PAPER 6；＂Doe s choice 2 lead to a New or an
continued on page 108

## continued from page 107

Dld scene or the Same scene as choice 1 ? (Press N, O or S) " 290 GO SUB B80: IF r\$ GO TO 325
295 LET $f=0:$ IF $e=1$ THEN PRINT AT 19,0; "Destination from choic e 2 ? ": IF $y(5)=0$ OR $y(s)<=$ 5 THEN LET $f=1$
300 IF emo THEN PRINT AT 19,0;
305 PRINT AT 20,$0 ;$ " Which scene
310 INPUT $y(s)$ : GO SUB 900: IF $y(s)$ is AND $e=0$ THEN PRINT AT 19 , $0 ;{ }^{\prime \prime}$ This scene does TO 285
$315 \mathrm{IF} \quad \mathrm{e}=1$ AND $f=1$ AND $y(s)>\mathrm{sc}$ THEN LET SC=y (s) : LET $d(S C)=s$
320 GO TO 340
325 IF $r s=" s$ " THEN LET $y(s)=n$ 5): GO TO 340

330 IF re<>" $n$ " THEN GO SUB 905 GO TO 290
335 LET $\mathrm{sc}=\mathrm{sc}+1$ : LET $\mathrm{y}(\mathrm{s})=\mathrm{sc}$ :
ET $d(s c)=s$
340 IF $y(5)<>S$ OR $n(s)<>S$ THEN G0 TO 360
345 PRINT AT 19,0: INK 6: PAPER 345 PRINT AT 19,0; INK of PAPER - the scene you are on now! Yo u'llkeep going round in circles!

350 IF e=0 THEN LET $e=1$ : LET 9
355 PRINT \#1;AT 1,9; FLASH 1; HIT ANY KEY ": PAUSE O: GO TO 2
360 IF $g l=1$ AND $e=1$ THEN LET $g$ $1=0$ : LET $e=0$
365 IF $\mathrm{Sm}=\mathrm{SC}$ THEN CLS :PRINT AT
6,0;FLASH 1;" Your adventure is completed ":PRINT AT 10,7;" HIT ANY KEY ": PAUSE O:GO SUB 900:G0 TO 425
370 LET $\quad 5=5+1$
375 1F $\mathrm{e}=1$ THEN PRINT AT 19,0 , 375 IF e=1 THEN ": GO TO 405 380 LET CS=S: CLS : PRINT AT O, : PRINT BRIGHT 1;AT 1,0; as (dis

## 385 PRINT AT 12,0; BRIGHT 1 ;ns

 ( 5 )390 PRINT " Response 1 leads to scene ";n(d(s))
395 PRINT AT 16,0; BRIGHT 1;y* d(s)
400 PRINT AT 19,0;
Response 2 leads to scene "iycd
405 PRINT AT 21,0; BRIGHT 1;" M enu or Next scene? ( $M$ or $N$ )
410 G0 SUB 880: IF $r=" n$ " THEN GO TO 85
415 IF $r s=" m$ " THEN GO TO 425 420 GO SUB 905: GO TO 410 425 CLS : PRINT AT 1,9 ; BRIGHT
1:" 430 PRINT AT 3,$2 ;$ MENU DO You want 435 : PRINT .... Test the advent ure.
440 PRINT .. Edit the adventu
445 PRINT
Save your advent
ure on tape. 450 PRINT
your
ere you left
Continue writing adventure from wh off.
455 PRINT Write your own a dventure starting from scr

## tch

460 PRINT ... Finish all toget

## 465 GO SUB 880

470 IF $r==$ " $t$ " AND $s c>0$ THEN LE


475 IF $r=$ " $s$ " AND $s c>0$ THEN GD TO 520
480 IF $r \$=" F "$ THEN GO SUB 605: BO TO 425
485 IF $r={ }^{5}=" c$ " AND $s c>0$ THEN LE T e=0: LET $\mathrm{s}=\mathrm{cs}:$ GO TO 380
490 IF $\mathrm{r} \$=$ " $w$ " THEN GO SUB 865: 60 TO 60
495 IF r*<> "e" OR sc=0 THEN GO SUB 905: GO TO 465
500 LET e=1: CLS : PRINT AT 5,
1; BRIGHT 1; PAPER 6;"EDIT MODE 505 PRINT AT 9,3;" From which $s$ cene do you".." want to start editting?"
510 INPUT $s$ : IF $s>s c$ OR $s<=0$ TH
EN PRINT, $1 ;$ AT 1,$2 ;$ "This scene
does not exist!": GO SUB 905: GO TO 510
515 GO TO 100
520 CLS $\quad 525$ PRINT AT 1,5; BRIGHT 1;" SA 525 PRINT AT 1,5; BRIGHT 1;" SA
530 PRINT AT 4,0; "What name do
you want to give this adventur e ( 10 letters max)
535 INPUT m*: GO SUB 900: IF LE
N $m \geqslant 10$ THEN PRINT) 1; FLASH 1;
INK 2;"Name too long (Max 10 le
tters)": GO SUB 905: GO TO 535
536 IF m $5=$ "" THEN LET $m *="$ Adve nturer
540 PRINT AT 7,0;" Do you want
to
545 PRINT '" 1 Save the adventu
re so that it can be altered o
added to later?"
550 PRINT '" 2 Save the adventu
re so that it is a game for pl
aying only
SSS LET rimINKEY事: IF r\$="." THE G0 TO 555
560 G0 SUB 900: IF $r={ }^{2}={ }^{1 "}$ THEN
LET e=1: GO SUB 595: SAVE m* L INE 425: GO TO 575
555 IF $r$ = ="2" THEN LET $e=0:$ GO SUB 595: SAVE m* LINE 745: GO T - 575

S70 GO SUB 905: B0 TO 555
575 PRINT AT 13,0 ; " REWIND the tape and press PLAY on the reco rder. (This check s that your program has been re corded properly)
S80 PRINT '. If there is an err or restart program with - GOT 0 g
585 VERIFY "." S90 FOR $k=1$ TO 3: GO SUB 900: $N$ EXT k: GO TO 425
595 PRINT AT 18,7; FLASH 1;" SA VING ";mi
GOO RETURN
605 CLS
610 PRINT AT 4,0;
6io print at 4,0;

615 GO SUB 980
620 IF $r$ * $\rangle$ " $y$ " THEN RETURN 625 CLS : PRINT AT 4,0;" Do you 630 PRINT
635 PRINT
1 Start again"
635 PRINT ". 2 Finish using th is program.
640 IF INKEY $s=$ " 1 " AND $\mathrm{e}=1$ THEN GO TO g
645 IF INKEY $==" 1 "$ AND $e=0$ THEN GO TO 745
650 IF INKEY $={ }^{\circ}$ 2" $^{\prime \prime}$ THEN PRINT Are you sure? $Y$ or $N$ ": GO TO 660
655 B0 TO 640
660 GO SUB B8O: IF $r$ t="y" THEN RANDOMIZE USR
665 IF $\mathrm{r}=\mathrm{s}=" \mathrm{n}^{6}$ " THEN GO TO 605 670 GO SUB 905: GO TO 660
675 STOP
680 PRINT AT 19,0 ; BRIGHT 1; PA PER 6; "Now type in choice
(No more than three lines!
6BS INPUT " 1 "; LINE $n t(5):$ GO
 690 CLS : PRINT AT 0,$0 ;{ }^{\prime \prime}$
Scene "; E:FAT 1,0; BRIGHT 1;at (s) ;AT 12,0;n*(s); BRIGHT O;AT 19,0

OK?
695 GO SUB 880: IF $r *=" y "$ THEN GO TO 710
700 IF $\mathrm{r} \$=$ " $n$ " THEN GO TO 680 705 GO SUB 905: GO TO 695
710 PRINT AT 19,0; BRIGHT 1; PA PER 6; "Now type in choice ? (No more than three lines)

715 INPUT " 2 "; LINE YE(5): BO SUB 900: LET y*(5) =" 2 "+y*(5) 720 CL5 : PRINT AT 0,$0 ;{ }^{*}$ Scene "; s;AT 1,0; BRIGHT 1;as (s) ;AT 12,0;nE(s);AT 16,$0 ; y=(5) ; A T$



ARE YOU STUNTED? Find out the awful truth with Walk Tall by A G Griffiths of Ystradgynlais. If you're aged between two and seventeen this program, which runs on any Spectrum, is for you. It should tell you how tall you can expect to grow absolutely vital information for potential basketball players or would-be policemen.

The program requires you to enter your present height, age and sex, then shatters your illusions.
resent height,

```
    1 0 ~ R E M ~ H O W T A L L A G G 1 9 8 5 ~
```

    1 0 ~ R E M ~ H O W T A L L A G G 1 9 8 5 ~
    20 PRINT PAPER 5; INK 1;AT O,
    20 PRINT PAPER 5; INK 1;AT O,
    4;" HOW TALL WILL YOU BE ?""
4;" HOW TALL WILL YOU BE ?""
30 FRINT "TO WORK OUT YOUR FI
30 FRINT "TO WORK OUT YOUR FI
NAL HEIGHT I WILL NEED TO KNOW Y
NAL HEIGHT I WILL NEED TO KNOW Y
DUR AGE, YOURSEX AND YOUR PRESEN
DUR AGE, YOURSEX AND YOUR PRESEN
HEIGHT.
HEIGHT.
40 PRINT .."FIRSTLY WHAT IS YO
40 PRINT .."FIRSTLY WHAT IS YO
UR AGE ?"
UR AGE ?"
SO PRINT ' "PLEASE ENTER THE YE
SO PRINT ' "PLEASE ENTER THE YE
ARS DNLY.."
ARS DNLY.."
60 INPUT a
60 INPUT a
70 BEEP . O5,20
70 BEEP . O5,20
BO IF a<2 OR a>17 THEN GO TO
BO IF a<2 OR a>17 THEN GO TO
60
60
9 0 PRINT AT 9,30;a
9 0 PRINT AT 9,30;a
100 PAUSE SO
100 PAUSE SO
110 PRINT "NOW THE MONTHS PLEA
110 PRINT "NOW THE MONTHS PLEA
SE...
SE...
120 INPUT d
120 INPUT d
130 BEEP . OS,20
130 BEEP . OS,20
140 IF d<O OR d>=12 THEN GO TO
140 IF d<O OR d>=12 THEN GO TO
120
120
150 PRINT AT 11,24;d
150 PRINT AT 11,24;d
160 LET e=a+(d/12)
160 LET e=a+(d/12)
170 PAUSE 50
170 PAUSE 50
180 PRINT "NOW ENTER ""g"" IF
180 PRINT "NOW ENTER ""g"" IF
YOU'RE A GIRL OR "*b"* IF,
YOU'RE A GIRL OR "*b"* IF,
YOU'RE A BOY..
YOU'RE A BOY..
190 INPUT S\$
190 INPUT S\$
200 BEEP .05,20
200 BEEP .05,20
210 IF st<>"g" AND st<<>"b" THEN
210 IF st<>"g" AND st<<>"b" THEN
GO TO 190
GO TO 190
220 PRINT AT 14,30;5\$
220 PRINT AT 14,30;5\$
230 IF 5$="b" THEN GO SUB 390
230 IF 5$="b" THEN GO SUB 390
240 IF }5t="|"\mathrm{ THEN GO SUB 470
240 IF }5t="|"\mathrm{ THEN GO SUB 470
250 PAUSE 50
250 PAUSE 50
YOUR PRESENTHEIGHT IN INCHES.."

```
YOUR PRESENTHEIGHT IN INCHES.."
```


## THE HDST TN THE MACHNVE



## M:U:TD

## Multi User Dungeon

"MUD leaves conventional adventures for dead" (PCW) "MUD is the addictive game" (Telelink) "10 out of 10 on all counts" (Which Micro)

It's here - The most talked about computer game in the world. M.U.D is more than Adventure, more than
Communication, more than a new way of using your Micro. It's fun, it's addictive, it's challenging, and, if you have a modem, a computer and a phone-line, it's all yours! Hundreds of people are already playing. This is your chance to join them.

# Budget harmuet 

## Are the cheapest games in town also the tastiest? Chris Bourne gets stuck into a plateful of Mastertronic. . .

 66 ET THEM to take you out to dinner," said the editor. "And make sure they pay for it." So here we are, sitting round a table at the Ristorante Venezia, wondering why the head waiter's shoved us in a little corner at the back, well out of the way of other diners. What's on the menu? Mastertronic -well-grilled and served flambé at the table while you watch.The tape-recorder sits in the centre of the pristine white tablecloth. Five Mastertronic people look at it nervously. The spools start to roll

Mastertronic is the budget software house to beat them all. It started operating about 18 months ago with a range of games, each costing $£ 1.99$. Reactions were hostile from virtually everybody. Magazines said the games were no good. Other software houses said prices like that would kill the industry. The founders of Mastertronic were portrayed as cynical businessmen, unloading cheap rubbish into newsagents and supermarkets to clean up fast.

The punters thought differently. Two quid is about the average amount of weekly pocket money doled out by British parents. You have to save up to buy games by Ultimate or Melbourne House. Mastertronic offers a quick fix at an affordable price.

Since those beginnings, Mastertronic has brought out 146 differen games - if you count the conversions. That's sales of two and a half million worldwide. Figures like that are yhat other software houses dream about. They're why Mastertronic can fford to sell games as cheaply as they do. Oh , and Mastertronic is also the only British software house to have a firm sales base in the USA. Nearly everybody else who tried lost their shirt on the deal.

The waiter arrives, and John Maxwell, who controls the diverse groups of programmers working for Mastertronic, asks if there's anything special on the menu. The waiter, unable to



David Jones continues his explanation against the wall of noise which greets the arrival of the wine. "I was working for a very small company which was going down the drain because the wholesalers took no notice of us. Mastertronic seemed to offer the best deal - that was about a month prior to releasing Finders Keepers."

Mastertronic paid out $£ 300,000$ in royalties to their authors in the first year of operation. Although program-
mers can't expect much out of the $£ 1.99$ tag on a single game, the volume of sales makes up for that. The company has offices in the US, Germany, Italy, France and Belgium, as well as a distribution outlet in Australia. "At the Las Vegas show we have one of the biggest stands of any software company," says Colin, proudly.

David hints that he'd like to go to Vegas for a "nice little break." "You're too busy," says John, severely. The waiter asks David if he wants red or white wine. "Yes please," says David. That is the sort of mental attitude that makes him such an individual programmer.

John waves his glass in the air, painting expansive pictures of a Mastertronic Christmas. "We think Spellbound is going to be a number one," he says, "and there's going to be a helluva lot more people buying software this Christmas."

Mastertronic's target audience is identified as $8-15$ year olds, with the main market in the 12-14 age bracket. But as John points out, "We try to cater for the whole market. It goes up to 60 years old."

That leads to the first assault of the evening on Sinclair User. "It strikes me," says Colin, suddenly struck, "that magazines talk about 'a Mastertronic game is . . .' But the games are all totally different." It's true of course - there are so many different programmers that it's ridiculous to identify a single style. But surely Mastertronic knew that was likely to happen when the budget range was launched?
"Of course we did," says John, in a dangerously gentle voice, as the background muzak changes from Indian flutes to Fleetwood Mac's Albatross. "And at the beginning we needed to
build a range quickly."
He's conceding that the first dozen or so games were not really very good. But the company is convinced that current products are much more advanced, and of as high a quality as anything at the $£ 7$ level, if not better and that's certainly the intention with the MAD series, at $£ 2.99$.

Sinclair User has certainly panned Mastertronic products in the past. How does a company react to such criticism? Some companies get extremely stroppy and threaten to withdraw all their advertising - though few actually go through with their threats. "When we saw your review of Action Biker," says Colin, "our immediate reaction was to go round and beat you up. That's the mark of true professionals." Later, he says the Spectrum version looks pretty rough if you compare it with the Commodore 64 version, "but taken on its own it's a credible game."

Soup and other goodies arrive. As invariably happens, one of the dishes remains unclaimed. Colin suggests running the tape back to see if anybody ordered it . .

It's hard to conduct interviews with a mouth full of onion soup, so the tape is switched off for a short while, prompting a flood of dirty jokes and scandalous anecdotes now we're 'off the record'. What isn't apparent in Hit Squad articles is the amount of time spent listening to the interviewees discussing the magazine. John has particularly strong ideas.
"Why don't some magazines do more in printing serious programming tips?" For some kids it's their one and only ambition in life - to be a programmer. It's something only magazines can do."

David agrees. "That's where I learned machine code," he says, "from magazines. Your Spectrum has Toni Baker, and you've got Andrew Hewson. Even if people don't understand it, it's nice because they can aspire to it."
"Like the Financial Times," says Colin, and we all splutter in our soup. The muzak abruptly changes to selections of Mantovani.

Having grabbed our attention, Colin proceeds to expound one of his pet hobby-horses. "As a Dungeons and Dragons player," he says, "I really can't understand why it can't be done on a personal computer." We discuss the problems of simulating the continued on page 114

## Hit Squad

continued from page 113
treacherous mind of a $D \mathcal{D} D$ referee, until John trumps us all with, "Wait until you see Magic Quest. It will be on the Spectrum in January - that's an attempt to do it.'

The discussion lurches into an analysis of various fantasy adventures. Gargoyle's Cuchullain series is universally admired. "But here we are selling millions," says John, "genuine millions, worldwide, and you have people like Greg Follis, managing director at Gargoyle, happy with what they've

got. I'm sure they could sell Dun Darach in America. Of course, with some of the rip-offs in the past, they've got cause to worry about the dangers. And that's a very sad thing."

So sad, that Mantovani yields to Richard Claydermann playing an extremely florid version of My Way. "That's a bit over the top, isn't it?" asks Colin. "I think it's rather good," says John, on the defensive for once.

After taking some photographs to demonstrate that 'tronic can afford a soup course, and enduring an earful from David about how magazines should credit the authors of games much more than they do, and after Claydermann gives up on Sinatra to regale us with Spanish Eyes, John explains that the difference between Ocean and Mastertronic is that Mastertronic "listens to the authors." Colin agrees. "There's no way the marketing department sits down and says 'we want a game with this and this and this

Shock! Horror!

Alan Sharman makes his first move in the conversation. He's one of the big four at Mastertronic - there's Frank Herman and Martin Alper, Alan and Terry Medwhite. They're the heavy guys with the suits and two million years of experience between them. To emphasise the fact, Alan speaks extremely quietly.
"It happens sometimes, Colin," he says. "It happened with Chiller. That

was a marketing decision followed up by a program." Chiller was the game based on Michael Jackson's Thriller album and video. 'Tronic used the music without asking first, and got in a bit of a mess. "Um, yes," jokes Colin. "Michael Jackson didn't know a lot about that one

Time now to bring in the one voice not yet heard - Alison, who runs the Mastertronic Club. The club has it's own newsletter, and members get a free game. She also deals with enquiries about the games. "There's an awful lot of kids," she says. "They write in with lists and lists of our games that they have. It's like a collection. And they write in with cheques from their mums and dads, which aren't signed. I never intended to get into computers. I wanted to be a trainee contact lens technician."

It turns out David wanted to be a quantity surveyor, Alan was a chartered surveyor, Colin did something mysterious in the music business, and John had a video company. Only John admits to ever having wanted to work with computers.

At long last the steaks arrive. They are massive - shaped like a cricket


# 高 

## "

帚 !

## THERE'S NEVER BEEN A BETTH:


U.S., Gill

AlAmerican sotware

Until now, this fantastic range of American games has been available only to the fortunate owners of Atari and Commodore computers. Now, thanks to U.S. Gold, you and your Spectrum/ Spectrum + can team up with some of the best games available today, from such famous-name American software houses as SEGA,


WINTER GAMES


RAID OVER MOSCOW


POLEISI


TAPPER


ZORRO


GOONIES

The ultimate in American Software


US. © stocked by all leading computer stores including: BJob $/$ John Menzies WHSMITH WILDINGS wootwornh
Deal For information on how to become a U.S. Gold stockist write to CentreSoft, Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre,
Hen Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 3020. Telex: 337268 . Overseas enquiries welcome.

## Spectrum Software Scene

## Surfchamp

IF YOU'RE a highway surfer - all mouth and no action - you will probably feel sea sick in this simulation of boards and breakers.

The package includes a plastic surf board, or paddle, which, you may say is the height of hype. You would be wrong, however, as the board is intrinsic to game play. Turn the Spectrum keyboard around 90 degrees and centre the board on the ' $G$ ' key. Just press down on the relevant part of the board and your computer counterpart will make the same move but in open sea, and hopefully on a breaker.

Spectrum Plus owners will find the paddle difficult to use as the studs under the board depress more than one key, producing inaccurate results.

Before you make your way out to sea in search of surf you must take note of weather conditions and water temperature. Once you've worked out the weather you can choose your equipment from two menus which come on a help sheet. You must make reference to that before pressing any keys.

When you have entered all the data you can trip off to the beach with your board and attempt to make your way into the briny without getting drowned. The board is steered left and
 board or you will wipe out or have to bomb out. The game is full of surfispeak.

The game is a true simulator - you can practice in fairly calm conditions or try for a high score on the ranking table. The only thing the package does not supply is 50 million tons of salt water.

Surfchamp won't do much for your style if you're a real surfer, but it gives

the feel of the sport. I'm not sure that the plastic control paddle is as indispensable as New Concepts claims - I was able to surf quite happily without it - but it is an incentive which players are bound to appreciate.

John Gilben

## Publisher New Concepts <br> Price $£ 12.00$ Memory 48 K

## Waterloo

WARGAME specialist Lothlorien is back again with an exciting simulation of the battle of Waterloo.

The game is for one player only against the computer, and you've no choice about whose side you're on stuff you hand in your shirt and put on a funny hat. You're Napoleon.

Napoleon, of course, was the loser, so this is one of those change-the-course-of-history games. The playing area is not large, about three screens in all, with a single battle involving less
than 100,000 troops.
The map is unsophisticated but scrolls smoothly and is very clear, as are the units, cavalry and infantry. Artillery does not enter into the game.
As Napoleon, you must launch an effective assault on Wellington's strong defensive lines, occupying two chateaux and a series of ridges. Terrain features vary in their effect on movement and combat, and the essence of the game is to maintain maxmum manoeuvrability.

An excellent feature of the game is the option to delegate command of the six French army corps to their individual commanders.

In such situations a commander will take advantage of particular details of his position, and may advise against your orders. Alternatively, you can move each unit individually. The option means that beginners can play swiftly and simply, commanding only a few units, and sending reinforcements when required, taking fuller
control when they understand the game better.

At the learning level the game is reasonably easy to win, while we also scored one easy victory at the standard level. At the highest level the English get better morale and higher strength units, making victory very difficult.

Four different strategies have been programmed into the game, so you canhot rely on the same tactics twice, and our victory was probably lucky as Wellington seemed to have little stomach for a fight on the day. In the rematch, Napoleon was slaughtered.

Waterloo plays fast and agane lasts no more than an hour or so. While wargame fanatics may-find it too simple for purist tastes, it's nevertheless lots of fun, fairly realistic in its results, and ideal for inexperienced wargamers.

Chris Bourne

```
Publisher Lothlorien
Price £9.95 Memory 48K
****
```

word, onto the keyboard.
If you are using a joystick you can slide a pointing finger icon up and down the list of options and press the fire button to select. The game movement keys will do the same job if you don't have a joystick.
Movement between the five floors, basement and roof of the castle is achieved by teleport pad or lift. The teleport can be placed anywhere and, as long as you have the key, you can zap back to the pad at any time.


The lift should call at all floors, including an exotic roof garden with weirdly shaped trees and big colourful blooms. Unfortunately, rather like Dr Who's police box, it malfunctions at the start of the game and will not go to


the basement or ground floor. You have to solve a riddle to get it working again.

Many of the objects you pick up contain helpful riddles. Most solutions are found by matching objects with other characters.

The characters within the castle are not particularly intelligent but you must keep them happy and fed. If you help them they will help you.

Spellbound is the first in a series of graphic adventures from Mastertronic, and if the rest are as good as this one the company will set new standards for quality and value. The game blows many an expensive package out of the window and some big name software houses had better watch their backs.
fohn Gilbert

```
Publisher Mastertronic
Price £2.99 Memory 48K
Joystick Kempston, Sinclair
*****
```


## Panzadrome

AN ISLAND full of robot tanks? What do they do there? Who do they shoot at? You of course - since it's your job to destroy all the power generators on the island.


In order to do that you have a tank of your own - the Hell-Tek. It moves in eight directions and fires shells. If all that sounds suspiciously like one of those old tank attack games where you negotiate a maze of buildings while chasing your opponent, go to the top of the class. There are, however, a
number of differences which make Panzadrome about the best tank game of that type we've ever seen.

The most important feature is that your tank isn't fully built at the start. You have to explore the landscape to collect tracks, mortars, mines, a special storm turret, and Polycrete - a substance which fills in craters.

It is most important to find the Polycrete first, as without it you can soon get boxed in - many routes in the city are only one tank in width, and if they get blocked, you'll never escape.

The graphics are very pleasing, although the only concession to 3 D effects is a shadow from the walls of the city. It's an overhead view, and scrolls smoothly over 64 screens.

Combat with the robot tanks should be avpided in preference for finding safe routes - but your first task is to locate the factories where you can obtain extra parts. That is a very tough proposition indeed. We won't help you by explaining what a factory or generator looks like - that's something else you must discover.

That said, it's also very addictive after a bit you can see how to achieve your goal but putting that plan into practice is a killer.

Panzadrome is Ariolasoft's first game designed specifically for the Spectrum by the Ramjam programming team - in the past the company has stuck to conversions of American originals which tended to suffer on the Sinclair machine. Panzadrome is a welcome sign of a change in policy, and well worth buying if you want a long-term challenge with plenty of violent action.

Chris Bourne

```
Publisher Ariolasoft
Price f7.95 Memory 48 K
Joystick Kempston, Sinclair
***
```

more software on page 120


## Spectrum Forth Converter

IT IS WITH due modesty that I can say that it was my series on Forth in Sinclair User which prompted John Baxter to write this tape-to-microdrive conversion program for addicts who want faster access to their language.

All you have to do is load in the Artic Forth package then type 1 LOAD and run in the converter. The converter will then do its job. First the cassette loads in a piece of code; then the microdrive saves the converted file. The process is repeated several


## BC'S Quest For Tires

POOR CUTE CHICK is under threat of extinction from a giant dinosaur


## Assemblage

WHO THINKS of software names at Artic? Assemblage is a suite of four games and not a machine code utility.

Side one contains two arcade games, Harry Hare's Lair and Mutant Monty and the Temple of Doom.

Harry Hare's Lair has you playing the part of a rabbit after carrots. You make a wild dash through the tunnels of your lair, which are inhabited by deadly giant spiders and worms, to get

and you must save her.
Taking your favourite stone wheel you bounce across the prehistoric landscape jumping rocks and holes and ducking under trees. The next task is to cross the river via turtleback.
You will need the Dooky Bird for your next test - the lava pit. Cling on to its tail and you'll sail across.
The trail continues with more stones and holes. If you crash into obstacles the stone wheel will flip from under you and bash your brains out in true comic book style. When you eventually arrive at the cave where Cute is held prisoner your joystick hand will be at dropping point.
Although the title has little relevence to the game - other than the fact that it is the name of one of the US
to the carrots which have been planted at the top of the screen.

Mutant Monty and the Temple of Doom is another feeble, flickering, attempt by Artic to make a go of their cartoon hero. Monty runs rampant in true Manic Miner style, collecting as many valuables as possible without being relieved of his entrails on the local altar.

The Curse of the Seven Faces is a text-only adventure in which you must assemble the accoutrements of a wizard to become a magic user. The ever-present curse will be with you on your travels through the misty caverns, as will an evil wizard, who is bent on your destruction.
Robin Hood is a Quilled adventure with full screen graphics supplied by the Illustrator, also from Gilsoft. The graphics are drawn slowly, but they disappear when the description of a location appears. You play nature-
times before the language has been saved for microdrive usage.

Following the conversion a series of three information screens are loaded. They describe Forth screen 99 which, when entered, provides eight new Forth words. Those include routines to back up screens, to list existing tape programs, to copy screens to microdrive and to erase screens.

The utility is a powerful addition to Artic Forth for a minority interest group. It shows that Forth is still alive on the Spectrum.
fohn Gilbert
Publisher Zero-Plus, 7 Manor Park,
Seaton, Hull HU11 5RF
Price $£ 7.00$ Memory 48 K
*****


BC cartoons - and the graphics are nothing to write home about, BC has me hooked. I find his on-screen antics very addictive.
fohn Gilbert

```
Publisher Software Projects
Price £7.95 Memory 48K
Joystick Kempston, Sinclair, Protek
****
```

loving Robin roaming around a forest full of interesting and unlikely locations.

The arcade games are not much cop and it would have been a crime to release them individually but, together with the adventures on the other side of the tape, they make a varied diet.

John Gilbert
more softuare on page 122

## Publisher Artic Computing

Price $£ 8.95$ Memory 48 K
Joystick Kempston, Sinclair, cursor

* **



## THINK! <br> A supreme test of logic and strategy

THINK! features:-
Instant replays ! Icon-driven menu Play the computer or a friend ! Joystick or keyboard control
THINK! Variations:-

+ TUTORIAL THIMK!
a practice mode where the computer analyses and advises on your moves


## SPEED THIMK!

each player has a limited time to make each move
$\star$ BLITZ THIMK!
each player has a limited time to complete all their moves

* PROBLEM THIMK!
the computer will set some fiendish problems for you to solve or you can set up your own grids for the computer or a friend to solve.


## DOM'T THIMK ABOUT THIMK! Buy a copy - It's out now.

## What Is Think!

Essentially a board-game designed specifically for your computer, which, like all the best board games, is EASY TO LEARM but EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO MASTER.
Played on $6 \times 6$ grid, THINK! will provide hours of fun and frustration for all ages-

Available from all good software retailers - if it's not there, please order it - or in case of difficulty, send your crossed cheque/PO made out to Ariolasoff UK Ltd., including your own name and address to Suite 105-106 Asphalte House, Palace Street, London SW1E 5HS.

## One man and his Droid

IT IS GOOD to know that in centuries to come the age-old skills of the shepherd with his faithful hound will still be of service to mankind. Mastertronic seems to think so, anyway, and One Man and his Droid is the result.

You have to capture ramboids, 'a male form of alien sheep' - ho, ho and herd them into a teleport device with your droid. Why is not so clear.


## Computer Christmas Card

HERE'S an interesting seasonal phenomena - the useless present of which the giver says, "It doesn't do much but it's nice, isn't it?"
When you have fumbled through the embarrassment of keying in the names of sender and victim a pretty display appears with a suitable Christmas sentiment.
Press any key and a snowy rooftop scene replaces the card's message. A reindeer-driven sleigh appears on the

Never mind. The game falls into two parts, and it's really a maze game with plenty of strategic elements.

The first part involves making your way through hundreds of these metallic beasts to find an exit at the top of the screen. Mastertronic might as well have left that part out, since it's a bit of a chore and nothing like as much fun as the main game.

The second part shows a network of tunnels, in which roam eight different types of ramboid. A display shows the order in which they must be herded into the teleport - you must get four in the right order to progress to the next level.

The droid can fly, dig a hole to let ramboids pass over it, or just stay on the ground. There's a time limit which is generous but rapidly deteriorates for later levels if you don't move fast early on.

The graphics are much better than your average Mastertronic game, chunky and vaguely reminiscent of Boulder Dash. Indeed, the whole production is good, and represents
excellent value for money at the budget price range.
Herding the ramboids is more a matter of organising their natural movement than just pushing and shoving - you'll have to work out the rules by which they move and then provide judicious obstacles to guide them into the teleport. At later levels that becomes more difficult, as lumps of masonry buzz about the corridors and get in the way.

Each level has a password, and once you've discovered it you can start play at that stage, which is a boon when each game takes at least 20 minutes to play - the initial time limit.

Mastertronic has dumped some pretty revolting stuff on the public in the past. One Man and His Droid is challenging, fun, and cleanly presented - budget software seems to be growing up.

Chris Boume
Publisher Mastertronic Price $£ 1.99$ Memory 48 K
Joystick Kempston, Sinclair
****
horizon, and swings in for a landing on a roof top. Santa hops out and jumps down the chimney. He lands in the living room, puts presents under the tree, drinks his hot toddy, hiccuping as he shoots up the chimney again.
The game on the flip side is no better and hasn't even got pretty graphics to promote it. You have a choice of spaceships with which you must blast a motley collection of aliens brought out of retirement from a Space Invader junk yard.
I am not given to using four letter words but this is a load of hype. But that won't stop you buying it. Go ahead, prove me wrong! yohn Gilbert


Publisher Virgin Price $£ 2.99$
Memory 48 K Joystick Kempston,
Sinclair, cursor

*     * 


## Rothmans <br> Football Quick Quiz

FOOTBALL is supposed to be a social game - so is smoking - but there is nothing very sociable about creating a database of soccer facts, and selling it as a quiz.
Rothmans Football Quick Quiz can be played by up to four teams or individuals. Topics include the FA Cup, The Scottish League Cup and Non-League Football.

There are three question formats within each quiz. Three-in-a-row gives each player a batch of three questions to answer. If one is answered wrongly, a bonus is thrown open to the other players. The race is a free for all buzzer round which uses the reply keys.

The quiz becomes tedious if you

play it for more than half an hour at a time and even the most ardent soccer bibliophile is likely to give the package a free kick before long.

The package would probably not be a commercial success if it did not have the Rothmans name tagged to it. Spin-offs are justified in some instances, but is it laudable to link a cigarette manufacturer's name to a product which many 11 year olds may pick up?
fohn Gilbert

[^10]
## NEW RELEASES FROM "THE HOUSE"



DISCS OF
DEATH
Can you retain the title of Disc Warrior Champion? Or will you, like so many before you, die by the disc. Excellent 3 dimensional gr phics test your skill to the limit y wow Popriat
5 not an Cothorting Thun Wock fy $1 / 11 / 85$ ZX SPECTRUMABK gan



ASSEMBLAGE
Four new and original games on this big value tapel As Harry the Hare. can you outwit Farmer Giles to eat his carrots? Then explore the temple of doom as Mutant Monty. Then rack your brains over two excellent adventure games.
ZX SPECTRUM 48K омĽ £8.95

## INTERNATIONAL RUGBY

You can play for any of the Home International Teams playing for the triple crown or even the grand slam! Includes every feature you would expect from this
A. excolied ar arcade simulation SPECT S4PECTRUM $£ 7.95$ AMSTRAD $£ 7.95$

WEB WAR
Flying at incredible
speed, you must save the people of the 'black widow' from the tyranic aliens.
BBC
ELECTRCN $24,4-5$

## ALADDIN'S CAVE

In this exciting arcade/ adventure you must overcome the evil wizard by collecting objects and spells which allow you to transform into different iffetorms. Explore the strange caverns in your various bodyforms; as a man, a bird, a dolphin, a monkey or even a genie. SPECTRUM 280 AMSTRAD 2784

## BIG BEN STRIKES

## AGAIN

The world-famous reporter, Ben of the Chronicle, has been sent to the Houses of Parliament to piece together
a big story that is about to break. To obtain his story he must approach the politicians, exhanging gifts for the leaked information. Can you recognise Maggie furking in 'the house', or Geoffrey Howe, or the many Other celetrities here to huntyou the came
includes a screen kit with
which you can totally re-
dosign your own screens!
SPECTRUM 9805
$48 K$

## SPECTRUM TAPE and DRIVE TRANSFER UILITIES

ALL SPECTRUM owners need TC7 - our Specialist tape utility. Send SAE for FULL DETAILS of this amazing and widely used program

* Integral header reader.
* Includes BAUD RATE (speed) measurer.
* Can save high speed/jerky parts in "normal" form for DRIVE TRANSFER.
* So many extra features we cant possibly list them here. Just try it and see. As the market leader we cant afford to let you down.
COST only $£ 6.50$ (or $£ 9.99$ on cartridge with MT6 a special m /drive program - $£ 750$ with MT' on tape)


## NEW ITAPE TO DRIVE TRANSFER OF RECENT PROGRAMS

Yes SPECTRUM OWNERS now have a LOW COST way of transferring many of even the LATEST high speed/jerky programs to their drives. You will be amazedi Other methods are expensive or very limited. Firstly you will need our MDIb (for m/drive) or WDIb (for Wata or disc drive). They give you the tools to convert programs so that they will run on your drive. Includes ability to cope with very long programs, can split/chop bytes in one go, "VAL" creator, REMkill, make visible etc, etc. FULL manual (highly rated by CRASH) with example transfers (also need TC7 for latest programs). MDIb or WDIb cost $£ 6.99$. "Manages more programs" - Your Spectrum (IC7 also needed for latest programs).

## NEW

LERM
INFORMATION SHEETS
Each sheet gives you the DETAILED instructions required to transter 8 of the more POPULAR programs to drive using our software. They cost $\boldsymbol{\varepsilon} 1$ each plus SAE. Up to sheet 5 available.
TRANSFER PACK - TC7+MT6 + MDIb on CARTRIDGE + Information sheets $1-3$ all for $£ 15.50$ (other drive owners get programs on tape + sheets for same price with WDIb replacing MDIb). UPDATE SERVICE: for latest version on your LERM product send old tape + large SAE to get a $\& 2$ REDUCTION. OVERSEAS: add $\varepsilon 1$ Europe, $\varepsilon 2$ others for each product. SAE for enquiries.
ALL OUR PROGRAMS CARRY OUR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (not updates)

LERM, DEPT SU, 10 BRUNSWICK GDNS, CORBY, NORTHANIS NN 18 9ER

## 4 Games for the ZX Spectrum

Yes, absolutely FREE when you order our new
BASIC programming course tor just $£ 12.95$ incl. BASIC programming course for just $£ 12.95$ incl. From Singapore to Uruguay and all over Britain people are discovering the power of their SPECTRUM or SPECTRUM +


This new concept in computer education will take you beyond simple BASIC instructions, into the
world of the protessionals where you will learn their secret techniques. It comes on cassette. so you simply relax in front of your television and watch and listen as we show you
get the most get the most
from your micro. ATTRIBUTES PEEK \& POKE PLOT \& DRAW ANIMATED GRAPHICS PROGRAM STRUCTURE HIGH RES. GRAPHICS FULL COLOUR \& SOUND
SPECTRUM HOLDINGS LTD., P.O. BOX 104, CRAWLEY, RH10 4FU

[^11]
## WDSoftware

## FOR THE QL:

JOSS
base £13
 Cursor keys or you joystick allow you to access microdrives (up to 8) and Aloppy diacs (as many as your inter-
fuce allows) with up to 150 files on eachi Scroll and prist directories, COPY. DELETE or PRDTT any flie, select TV or Monitor mode belore LOADing or KUNining any program. You only uese the keyboard to net the DATE er label a device when FORMA Ting. Eary to use with Pion and other sotware. No nilly lenos to leam - JOSs will TELL you what ifs going to dof Programmers toolkit and mass copying priating utilibes alio supplied. Specily

## RefQL7

base £7
1300 useful OL reterences wah ARCHIVE 2 searchVorint program. Too long for juut one carridge, so if you hawe
RelCLS 5 fust pay 12 and ertra media cose to update
Mdv Extension Cable

## bight inches long.

FOR THE QL, SPECTRUM, BBC, ELLECTRON:
WD Morse Tutor
base $£ 4$
Wrmen to teach amatears, now used by prolessionals toot Absolote beginser, of strenching you speed to lit pron, you won' tind anything with more holptal feal

## FOR THE SPECTRUM:

WorDfinder (microdrive/disc only) base $£ 8$ For CHEATING at crowwords Finds mang leners. solves an
share \& Cartidge. 10-jeter word ending in ATE No problem.

Tradewind
base £3
Sailingtrading strategy game wath graphic swprises.

## Jersey Quest

base £3
Toxa adventure in time Background of Jeney folkbore from Stone Age to Bergenc
For export:
QL hardware and sotware from many sources. Ask for list/quotation. ORDERING + ADD COST OF MEDIUM. POSTAGE 51 OUTSIDE EUROPE. Mdv or $5.35^{\circ}$ floppy $=\Sigma 2 \quad 3.5^{\circ}$ nloppy $=54 \quad$ Cassette $=\Sigma 100$

Payment:
By ACCESS/Eurocard/MasterCard or STERLING (UK bank cheques, Eurocheques, drafts or International GIRO) TO:
WDSoftware(SU), Hilltop, St Mary, Jersey, C.I. Tel: (0534) 81392

for switch spectrum


Please make cheques payable to TEC Publications, 24 Victoria Rd, Bromsgrove, Worca, $\longrightarrow 861$ ODW
Name.
Address

Dealer Enquiries Welcome Tel (0527) 74567


# Going on-line 

## Tap the network. Chris Bourne explores Micronet 800

BE HONEST. What do you think of when somebody says Micronet 800 to you? Come on, tell the truth. Isn't the image that of a bunch of hard-core hackers polluting screen after screen of pristine teletext with silly jokes, inane messages to mailbox numbers, and the chance to download a few free games of little consequence? Then there's the unwelcome sight of a vast phone bill leaving you bankrupt, starving and unable to afford a tube of toothpaste or a bar of soap.

Not that Micronetters use soap and toothpaste. Oh no, they're all too busy logging on or logging off, or breaking each other's codes, or just reading page after page of drivel about the latest digital coffee-blender . .
If that's what you think - and there are plenty who do - don't think it anywhere near Peter Probert or Simon D'Arcy. They're the new team at Micronet, and they're out to drag Britain's biggest interactive database kicking and screaming into sobriety. They wear suits, they own ties, they mean business.
In truth, Micronet 800 has expanded mightily since we last ventured into its warrens. Then, in September last year, it was essentially a mailbox facility with some news pages, software you could buy or download free, one interactive game, and pages of technical help.
That's all still there - in fact, there's more of it than ever before but as the number of subscribers increases, so too the demand for better and wider services grows. There are now 18,000 users, who between them access the system nine million times a month. "Instead of keeping it designed for people with a sole interest in computers, we're opening it up for hobbyists generally," says editor, Simon D'Arcy. He cites information on flying and amateur radio as examples.
"The basic difference between then and now," adds Peter Probert, in charge of public ity, "is that then it was a magazine. Now it's communications network."
So what do you get from the new, bigger, better Micronet 800 ? And how do you go about getting it?

## The Gear

Your own machine becomes a terminal to the mainframe - a keyboard for typing in information, messages and codes - while the modem interprets your computer's output into something understood by the Micronet system, and vice versa.
Spectrum owners will probably buy the Prism VTX 5000 modem, which was designed specifically for use with Micronet 800 - it costs around $£ 45$. The modem sits between the telephone system and your computer, so you will need a telephone which uses a jack-plug to a wall socket. British Telecom will do the conversion for you swiftly if you have the oldfashioned sort of telephone system where the wires go straight into the wall.

Finally, you need to join Micronet. The subscription costs $£ 16.50$ a quarter, which includes membership of Prestel - BT's giant database of which Micronet is a part. When you join, you get two codes - a ten digit entry code and a personal ID. "If anyone allows their ID to be hacked, they're still responsible for what's done using that ID," says Simon. "Change your passwords! Do it once a
week, or more regularly still if you keep important information on Micronet."
Once you're enrolled in Mieronet, you pay only the cost of a local 'phone call to access the system. That works out at 40 pence an hour after 6 pm , and at weekends. There are extra frames which cost money to see, especially on Prestel - but you will always be warned when you are about to add pennies onto your quarterly bill. Those range from a one penny frame to 99 pence for up-to-the-second business information on Prestel.

Gencrally, you won't pay more than a couple of pence per frame for those special areas, which include commercial information from private companies, and some of the big, set-piece games. Even so, it's possible to rack up big phone bills on Micronet, so be carcful.
"The cost can be recouped in minutes with free Telesoftware," says Simon. Certainly Micronet 800 is the cheapest of all commercially run networks. And no matter where you live, you only pay phone charges at local rates - even if you have to access a computer miles away."


```
Key 1 to get back to main index from any page
```

An Introduction to Bizznet
Executive and Computing Jobs
Wa t chdog
Finance
Sof tware
Insurance
Tax
Self Employed
Start your own business

## What do you get?

Neweomers to Micronet can find the scalc of operation daunting at first. There are between 13,000 and $1+, 000$ pages of editorial, up to 8,000 pages of software, and up to +.000 pages of jokes, pur/les, competitions and the like under the heading Buttons, which is shared between Micronet and ordinary Prestel users alike.

In the old davs. Micronet poliey was to keep it all mysterious, and tease users into discovering what lurked behind the menu-driven access pages. That's changed. Simon D'Arcy likened the policy to that of booksellers wrapping books and magazines in cellophane so you can't see what's in them. "The shrinkwrap appeal is OK as long as people know what they're likely to get," he says. With a past career as a business consultant, he's adamant that Micronet should be much more accessible. So there's plenty of help to find your way around, including two indexes - a general A-Z index of all the frames and a fast index if you already know what you're looking for

## Mailbox

The heart of the system is still the mailbox service. Subscribers can get their own mailbox number, and send and receive messages to each other. As long as your friends are also on the system, it's cheaper than sending a letter and better than a phone call, because you don't have to wait for the other guy to be at home first.

When you have received new messages, you are told about it as soon as you boot up the system. You can have about 300 messages in your mailbox at a given time - according to Simon,
nobody has ever run out of space. "I was a member of Micronet before I worked for it," says Simon. "I joined simply because of the mailbox system. It's an extremely cheap, easy way to keep in touch with your office."

Simon's convinced that serious business users can benefit from Micronet, even if they use more sophisticated and expensive systems for specialised work. Business users in particular will be interested to know that you can now make international Telex calls through Micronet as well - to anywhere in the world.

## Good conversation

Mailbox is person-to-person conversation. If you want to shout it from the rooftops, you want to access the Chatline facility.

Chatline is a system where users can talk to each other freely through Micronet. You can sit back and watch the conversations unfold, or take part yourself - at a cost of two pence a message.

In olden times there was only one Chatline run from the Micronet office. Everything had to be typed in to a BBC computer and then fed down the line. Now it's all on mainframe, much faster - and there are eight separate Chatlines to use.

## Chabrine

## On Wods 22 yivy at 2po doh Casvelt o of Acorn vill be in the colobrity chatifne hotect

ndethe intervies
intervicu 0 and it's a difiterent and have their ounstions anstered LTVE on Celmbrift Chatitins

There are two different types. The normal Chatline six of them - is slower but keeps a complete record of the whole day's conversation, so you can scroll back through the comments at will

There are also two Daisychats, which have a mere 100 frames each. The frames form a loop, so when the line is full, the new comment simply overwrites the oldest. The Daisychats are very fast - on busy nights it's hard to read the latest message before it disappears.

The formal Chatlines are subdivided further. There's a political line, for armchair ministers. There's also a religious Chatline, Although obscenities and of fensive comments are generally banned, the Micronet watchdogs are lenient. On the Religious line, however, speech is monitored.


There's even a Gay Chatline. Why? "Well," says Simon, "it's a bit like CB Radio. A lot of gays are into CB because they can be anonymous. On Gay Chatline you can hide your identity, until you're confident enough to use Mailbox."

## Star quality

There's also Celebrity Chatline. It operates like a phone-in every Wednesday night where you get to send in questions to a star personality: Recent interviewees ranged from Acorn bigwigs to pop star Fergal Sharkey, who's an avid Commodore user in his spare time. We sat in on an interview with Hitch-hiker specialist Douglas Adams.

The big drawback to Celcbrity Chatline is the time lag - the old BBC system is still used, so answers are filtered through a Micronet iournalist. Douglas clearly got a little bored with being asked whether thered be a new Hitch-hiker book again and again. The answer is no.

# O'LEVELS 

 not just revision but also tuition for the Spectrum 48K| Mathematics <br> 8 programs TOTAL 150 K | Fractions, square roots, decimals, logarithms, areas, sets, accuracy, bases. interest, volumes, Indices, standard form modulo, number set, pie charts, nistograms, simultaneous equations, bar charts, averages, probability, algebraic laws, quadratics, matrices, vectors, translomational geometry, trigometry, differentation, integration, factors, angles. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Physics <br> 7 programs TOTAL 140K | Reflection, wavelength and frequency, refraction, lenses, the eye and its defects. diffraction, colour, magnetism, motors, Chm's law, ampt. voits, seter, paralet electronices, heat gas laws, energy forms, speoisc heat, kinetic energy, half-ives, atomic structure, radiation, isotopes. Newton's laws. |
| Biology <br> 6 programs TOTAL 120K | Plant and animal cells, genetics, inhentance, reproduction in man, asexual and sexual reproduction, Kowering plants, photosynthesis. osmosis. transpiration, transport, bacteria food classes, diet, alimentary canal, respiration, excretion, eye, skin, nervous system, ecosystem, food cycles, fung., earthworm, amphibians, birds, mammais, response. |

Computer Studies
Data colection, coding, storage, processing presantation, yat-
 software. low and high level languages, machine-code. assemblers, interproters, complers, errons in programming, aids
to debuging. microcode, machine organisation.

| Chemistry <br> B programs TOTAL 150 K | Matter states, action of heat and electricily, rection with air, water, acids alkalis, halogens, oxygen, sulphur, nitrogen, phosphonss. catoon, mydrogen, sikati metals, alkaline earth metals. transition metals, organic chemistry, asoms, formulae, molar mass, equations, ions, periodic table, bonding. gases, metal extraction, polymers, fenilzers. |
| :---: | :---: |
| French <br> 8 programs TOTAL 160K | Regular and irregular verbs, refexives, indicative, subjective, passive, intinitive, agreement, pronouns, definate, indefinate and partive articles, single and compound nouns, adjectives and their forms, adverb phrases, comparatives and superiatives, conyunctions, prepositions, idioms, measurements. |



I programs TOTAL 150

Eurrent power, rm.s. values, resistors, series and paraloi, apaciors, teme constants, inductors, transformers, resonance, diodes transistors, logic oircuits, mutivibralors, meters, CRO.

Technical Drawing A set of animated futorials showing isometric projections, the 10 programs TOTAL 100K construction of cyinders cones and other projection.

## ALSO AVAILABLE


$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Principles of } & \text { Part I takes you tirough binary counting in easy stages with } \\ \text { exercises showing the use of } 8 \text { bit byte. Character formation and } \\ \text { Phe }\end{array}$ Computing the display tie Pan il deal, with theory and the use of the higher
8 bit byte, the 16 bit word, number conversion and 280 regisies.

EACH SUBJECT ONLY £5.00 INC P\&P

## PASCAL \& C

| 1 program Each 30K | Teaching versions of these languages, including a full text editor (screen editor) and a 48 page futorial manual. Saving and ioading of programs is a screen editor function. Trace facilities are provided for easy fuition and debugging. Avalabiity: Pascal now, C now. Logo soon, Forth scon. |
| :---: | :---: |

each language only $£ 5.00$ inc. $p /$ p
GCE TUTORING
quality educational software


40 BRIMMER HILL, WIDMER END, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS HP15 6NP Tel: (0508) 50624


SU 1

## MEGASAVE FANTASTIC SAVINGS

Release date say Ocean Nov/Dec SPECTRUM: £5.95
Yie Ar Kung Fu, Knight Rider, Rambo, Street Hawk: Transformers $£ 5.95$

| SPECTRUM | Now Games $\quad 6.75$ | Tomahawk $\quad 7.50$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shadow Fire........... 6.95 | Scooby Doo ............ 5.25 | Gyro Scope ........... 5.95 |
| World Baseball........ 5.25 | Monty on the Run .... 5.95 | Sabbitor .............. 6.75 |
| Emerald Isle ........... 5.50 | Red Moon ............. 5.25 | Back to Skool ......... 5.25 |
| Tapper .................. 5.50 | Popeye................. 5.25 | Friday the 13th ....... 6.75 |
| Spy Hunter ............. 5.50 | Robin of the Wood .. 7.50 | Graham Gooch ...... 6.75 |
| Bruce Lee............... 5.95 | Geoff Capes ........... 5.95 | Sweebo's World..... 5.95 |
| Starion ................. 5.95 | Superman ............. 7.50 | Never Ending Story 7.50 |
| F.G.T Hollywood..... 7.50 | Elite.................... 11.25 | Lord of the Rings ... 12.50 |
| Nodes of Yesod ...... 7.50 | Marsport............... 7.50 | Rasputin.............. 5.95 |
| Daley's Supertest ... 5.85 | I of the Mask........... 7.50 | Three Weeks in |
| Jet Set Willy II.......... 5.50 | Blade Runner .......... 6.95 | Paradise............... 7.50 |
| Dun Darach............ 7.50 | Fighting Warrior ..... 5.95 | Panzadrome .......... 6.50 |
| Spy vs Spy ............. 6.95 | Shadow Unicorn ... 11.25 | Commando ............ 7.50 |
| Bulge.................... 7.50 | Winter Sports ......... 7.50 | Sir Fred ................. 7.50 |
| Dambusters ........... 7.50 | Riddler's Den ......... 5.95 | Enigma Force......... 7.50 |
| Pole Position.......... 6.85 | Sorderon's Shadow 7.50 | lan Ceti................. 6.75 |
| Glass................... 5.95 | Bounce.................. 7.50 | Mupsy's Revenge ... 5.95 |
| Hyper Sports .......... 5.95 | Zoids................... 5.95 | The Rock 'n' Wrestle 6.75 |
| F.B. Boxing ........... 5.25 | Impossible Mission 5.95 | Int. Rugby.............. 5.95 |
| NF Open Golf......... 7.50 | Macadam Bumper .. 5.95 | Cybeuim............... 7.50 |
| Karate ................... 5.50 | Starquake .............. 5.95 | Robot Messiah ....... 5.95 |
| Dynamite Dan ......... 5.50 | Dr Who................ 11.50 | Arcade ............... 7.50 |
| The Artist............. 10.50 | Worm in Paradise ... 7.50 | Roller Coaster........ 5.25 |
| Exploding Fist ......... 6.95 | XCEL ................... 5.95 | Super Sleuth .......... 5.95 |
| Nightshade............. 7.50 | Critical Mass .......... 6.75 | The Young Ones ..... 5.95 |
| Southern Bell .......... 6.85 | Sold A Million ......... 7.50 | 2112 AD.............. 5.95 |
| Highway Encounter 5.95 | W.S.Basketball ....... 5.95 | Arc of Yesod........... 7.50 |
| Basketball Int (Elite) 4.95 | Chimera .............. 3.95 | Wantoad ................ 5.95 |
| Fairlight................ 7.50 | Beach-Head II........ 7.50 | Micky .................. 5.95 |
| Terrormolinos ........ 5.95 | Sword \& Sorcery ..... 7.50 | Now Games ........... 6.75 |
|  |  | Forbidden Planet .... 5.95 |

Postage included UK. Please state which micro. Fast Service. Send cheque/PO to: MEGASAVE, Dept SU 76 Westbourne Terrace, London W2

## INCREDIBLE! <br> TRANSFER ANY PROGRAM TO MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE <br> The full potential of your microdrive can be realised with the <br>  MILRGDRIVER NOW WITH EVEN MORE EXCITING FEATURES AND STILL ONLY £39.95

Features:
$\star$ NEW Even faster loading from cartridge.
$\star$ NEW Copy function for screen dumps to ZX printer.

* NEW Dump function for program hacking
* Consists of hardware only, no additional software required.
* Transfers any program to Microdrive in one simple operation
* Extremely easy to use.
* Freeze any game at any point, save it, and restore it later
* Compacts program for efficient use of cartridge.
* Through connector for other peripherals.
* Poke facility or infinite lives etc
* Also saves to cassette
'If you have a microdrive the Microdriver is the most important piece of hardware you could buy." John Lambert - Sinclair User

Using the Mirage is a dream . . . this device is a must for the serious microdriver.

Crash Magazine - August
"I much preferred the Microdriver for speed and ease of use.
Iolo Davidson - Your Spectrum
UPGRADE SERVICE: We will upgrade your existing Microdriver. Simply return the unit to us with a cheque for $£ 5.95$ and we will fit the latest version ROM.
Note: This unit is intended for software owners to transter programs onto microdrive cartridges for speed and ease of access. Programs saved using the Mirage Microdriver are unreadable unless the Microdriver is present.
NOW AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER STORE Or in case of difficulty


Trade and overseas enquiries welcome. order directly from us
24 Bank Street Braintree
Essex CM7 7UL Tel: (0376) 48321


AMERTaN
Dorkiss


## J \& M SOFTWARE

The new discount software supplyer for your Spectrum

We also offer a unique buy back option!!! For full details and software list send s.a.e. to:

J \& M Software, Unit 1, Haven Mill, Garth Lane, Grimsby South, Humberside, DN34 IRS


## What they say about "The Young Ones"

"A completely brilliant game." Anonymous
"One character in this game stands head and shoulders above the others as the spokesman of a Generation." Anonymous (no relation)
"If this game is the best thing since sliced bread, then my toaster's in for a good time."
Anonymous (a distant relative)
"Oh wow, technofear." Anonymous (related on his mother's side)
C) 1985 Rik Mayall, Ben Elton, Lise Mayer as creators of the "Young Ones" characters, format and storylines of the television series. (C) 1985 Orpheus Lid the packaging, program code/data and game play.
Please send me- copies of THE YOUNG ONES @. $£ 7.95$
for

P\&P FREE (UK only); £2.00 P\&P overseas.
Name:
Address:
$\qquad$
Please make cheques or money orders payable to Orpheus Ltd and send together with your order form to:
Orpheus Ltd, The Smithy, Unit 1, Church Farm,
Hatley St. George, Nr. Sandy, Beds. SG19 3HP.
Please allow 21 days for delivery


## THE GREATEST SALE EVER

SOFTWARE
Sinclair Chess Horace Goes Shring Android One Android Two Brawx Bluff Runes of Zendos Stop the Expres:
Cyclone
Astonomer
Bridge Player II
System 15000
The Bulge
Its The Wool The is Hand
Halls of The Thing
Rommels Revenge The Dungeon Master Invasion of the Body Snatchas 4D Arcade Adventure Magnet
Survival
Forth
Cattel 10 Test
Small Business Accounts
Hurg (Games Designer)
Chess Tutor
Flippit
Lords of Midnight
Scrabble
Eureka!
Shadowfire
Mainc Miner
Pool
Oracles Cave
Contuzion
Pyjamaram/Automania
Hampstead
Tir Na Nog
Doomdark Revenge Psytron

|  | Dragontore | 15.54 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{11.00}$ | Linkword German | £3.95 |
| £1.00 | Linkword French | ¢3.95 |
| £1.95 | Select 1 (12 Games) | 24.50 |
| £1.96 | Collins Chemistry (CSE O'Level) | E4.95 |
| ¢2.45 | Underworld | 15.96 |
| $¢ 2.45$ | Speech Marks | £1.45 |
| 52.98 | Backgammon | 11.45 |
| $\underline{22.95}$ | Biorythms | £1.45 |
| 22.96 | Reveri/Otherllo | 11.45 |
| 28.75 | Day in the Life | £2.95 |
| 58.75 | Kokotoni Wif | 12.45 |
| £2.96 | Crary Caverns | ¢2.45 |
| ¢5.96 | Nightnite | 12.98 |
| $\underline{1.45}$ | Backpackers Guide | 22.96 |
| $\underline{1.45}$ | Tasword Two | £4.95 |
| £1.45 | Subterranean Stryker | ¢2.45 |
| £1.45 | The Drive In | $£ 2.95$ |
| £1.45 | Sottware Star | £2.95 |
| $\varepsilon 1.45$ | Star Trader | ¢2.95 |
| $\underline{1.45}$ | Tiny Touch ' N ' O ( (Typing Tutor) | £3.95 |
| $£ 2.45$ | The Artist | 111.75 |
| ¢2.45 | Monopoly | ¢8.75 |
| 82.45 | Arnhem | 28.75 |
| £2.45 | Waterloo | 88.75 |
| £3.45 | Austerlitz | ¢8.75 |
| 53.95 | Xavior | $£ 2.96$ |
| $\underline{\$ 2.45}$ | Abersoft Forth | £6.95 |
| £2.45 | Sherlock | ¢5.95 |
| $£ 2.95$ | Mr Wimpy | ¢4.96 |
| 2S.95 | War of the Worlds | ¢5.96 |
| 23.96 | The Computer Cook Book (2 Tapes) | £2.95 |
| £3.45 | Ghoutbusters | 55.95 |
| $\underline{56.95}$ | Pat the Postman | ¢3.45 |
| £1.45 | Penetrator | £2.95 |
| £1.45 | Brush Up On Your Highway Code | £3.95 |
| E1.45 | Terrahawks | $£ 2.95$ |
| £2.95 | Fall Guy | £3.45 |
| $£ 2.95$ | City | £2.95 |
| ¢5.95 | First Moves (chess for beginners) | $£ 2.45$ |
| ¢5.45 | Family Pack Book \& Tape |  |
| ¢4.96 | By Longman Software |  |
| £5.50 | InC: Oujes, Database, Graphics, So | unds. |
| £3.25 | TOTAL | $£ 2.95$ |

## SOFTWARE PACKS

(Please order by reference to contents) Griffin Young Learners Inc. Number Fuin Gift Set Fairshare
Brain Teaser Pack Inc. Riddle of the Sphinx, First Moves, Snaffle, Word Wizzard

Young Learners 6-10 yrs. Inc. Sum Scruncher Robot Rumner, Wild Words, ABC Lif Offi Young Learner 4-8 yrs. Inc. Count About Lumar Letters, Hot Dogspotter $£ 5.95$ Games Pack Inc. Cyder Rats, Freeze Bees, Brain Damage, Runes of Zendos, The Island, Space Station Zebr

| Island, |
| :---: |
| 56.95 |

Games Pack Inc, Exterminator, Mission Impossibio, Armaggeddon, Spellbound, 3D Dimension Destructor, Pool 16.95 Gold Rush, Spectrum Safan, Backgammon, Cerman is Fum, Otherllo, Revers $£ 5.96$
Star War Pack Inc. Time Tunnels, Five Dice, PSI Games, Mothership, Space Wreck, Cosmic Debris 18.96
Aetion Pack Inc. Billybong. Two Gun Turtle, Micro-Mouse, Beetlemania, Bedlam Blaster, Grid Patrol $£ 5.95$
Sports Pack Inc. Snooker, On the Oche, World Cup Football, Olympics, St. Andrew Woll, De

5595
War Games Pack Inc. Red Barron, Panzer Attack, Dreadnoughts, Paras $£ 5.95$
Games Pack Inc. Jigsaw, Dimension Destructors, Spectrum Chess, 3D Quadracube, Road Racers, Reflections $£ 5.95$ Cosmic Cruiser, B.C. Bill, Pedro, Z200m, Zip Zap, Alchemist Small Business Accounts, Collectors Pack,
Club Record Controller

VU Caic, VUFie, VU 3D
Hungry Horace, Horace \& the Spiders Traxx, Space Raiders, Spellbound, Planet oids
Adventures Inc. Inca Curse, Ship of Doom Planet of Death, Embassy Assault, Es pionage Island, Devils of the Deep 55.95
Young Leamers Mr Ts Tells the Time, Mr Ts Meets his match, Mr T's Simple sums of Ts Meets his match, Mr Ts Simple sums or
money box money Tox Number Games, Mr Tis Shape Games, Mr Ts Measuring Games $£ 7.50$ Horace Goes Skiling. Chequered Flag Chess, Make a Chip. Survival, Scrabble
Psytron, Doomdark Revenge, Valhalla 89.9

## PERIPHERRLS

Alphacom 32 Printers $\quad 129.96$ (p\&p 12.50 ) Single Port Interfaces

| 27 |
| :--- | :--- | Quick Shot II joysticka

Curram Speech \& Sound Synth $\mathbb{1} 19.96$ D. Tronics Keyboards $£ 27.35$ (pep $£ 2.00$ Saga Erporer Keyboards 839.96 (plep $£ 2.00$ Saga Elite Keyboard $£ 79.95$ (p\&p $£ 2.00$ D.K. Tronics Light Pen f 1795 D.K Way Ext Cable Pen

Kempston Centronics Int 'E $\begin{array}{r}58.95 \\ 587.95 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Seikosha GP50 Printer $\quad 172.95$ (p\&p $£ 2.00$ )

ALSO THIS IS MAIL ORDER OFFER
ONLY
P\&P 75p for all Sotware order
Peripherals 75p unless otherwise stated.
Overseas 20p per tape.

## LOGIC SALES LTD.

#  <br> ALL FREE FROM ANY TY. VIA THE VOLEX TELETEXT - TELESOFTWARE ADAPTOR A WORID OF INFORMATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS 

FREE COMPUTER PROCRAMS • INSTANT SPORTS RESULTS • CONSTANT TV. UPDATE

## TELETEXT

is extra information available day or night whilst television transmitters are on air and without any charge and can now be enjoyed without the need of having a special Teletext TV. set. All you need is to plug in your VOLEX TTX2000S Adaptor to receive 4-Tel from Channel 4, CEEFAX or ORACLE services.

## TELESOFTWARE

is the name for computer programs which are broadcast as Teletext. Thus they may be loaded "OFF-AIR" into your Spectrum instead of being loaded from, say, tape or microdrive. 4 -Tel is Channel Four's Teletext magazine and they are now broadcasting FREE telesoftware. Because of the special nature of teletext these programs are frequently updated - so you will not see the same thing each time you run the program.

## STORING PAGES

With the Volex Adaptor it is possible to send received pages to your printer or to Microdrive for storage and later recovery.

## EASY TO SET UP AND USE

As simple procedure tunes the VOLEX Adaptor to your local teletext channels. All
loading of Telesoftware is via an index page on 4 -Tel which the Adaptor will
automatically find and display for you. Absolutely no modification is necessary to T.V. or computer. A comprehensive manual being supplied.


## Communications

continued from page 127

## Lonely hearts and brazen brains

For more aggressive characters, there's a contact service which enables you to reach people with similar interests. That includes lonely heart sections, though it's hard to see what sort of a romance you can have in the middle of a mainframe computer. Problems with your micro are catered for, as well as problems with life in general - on Soothe It.

For real exhibitionists, The Gallery is the thing. That costs money, but you get the chance to run your own teletext magazine. You book up to 26 frames for a minimum of four months, and then put whatever you like on them - jokes, articles, reviews,

answers to correspondence and the like. The cost is on a sliding scale 99 pence for the first four frames, then 50 pence for the rest, with a 10 pence charge to edit a frame. That works out at about $£ 5-6$ a month to run a 25 frame magazine.

Some of the Gallery items are very professional. Others are just plain funny. One contributor writes pages of mock-medical advice. "Ginseng has been found to cause short-sightedness and the flaky nail syndrome," he says. "Jogger's baldness can be cured by mineral water. Use Malvern for straight hair and Perrier for curly."

## Bizznet

Business interests are catered for as well. Bizznet provides advice and information about business software, consumer rights, and starting up a company. But it's not just pages of information which are zapped onto your screen. Those services, and
others on Micronet, are interactive you send in your problems and get them answered. "It's a much more serious application of videotext than has been seen for some time," says
Simon.

## The software

"A lot of people thought Micronet was an alternative to playing games in amusement arcades," says Simon. Although he's developing new areas of activity the whole time, if games are your interest then there's still lots of fun to be had on the net. There are three types of game service available. There are the free programs - hundreds of them, which you can download into your Spectrum and play. Those vary in quality, but there's usually something worthwhile.
Then there are programs you pay for. Some of those are utilities - such as software to adapt your modem in various ways, for instance, making the screen scroll. That's vital if you want to use a VTX5000 to play Multi-User Dungeon or access some of the more obscure bulletin boards around the country.

You can also order software through Micronet from software houses, at a good discount. A copy of Elite would cost you £11.96 compared to $£ 14.95$ in the shops. "You'll be sent the game the day after you order it," promises Simon.

Then there are the interactive games - the sort of thing you can only play through networks like Micronet. Round Britain Race sets you to move around a map of Britain looking for the sites of various events or places. Each move costs one penny, and at the end of each game the winner scoops the pool.


There's also Starnet - off the system since July but back again in an improved version soon, according to Peter. That's a game of intergalactic empire-building; you run a planet initially and go on from there to conquer the galaxy. You can make or break alliances with other players, and the action often spills over into the Mailbox area as secret conspiracies are formed between players. The new version can cater for 500 players - it's the sort of experience you can't get anywhere else.

Micronet is very sensitive about problems of hacking. "We can see the appeal of hacking," says Peter, "but we want to make Micronet a viable alternative to hacking." That may become more of a reality soon - one idea is to have an area specially set up for hackers, with all the best security devices Micronet can invent. The idea being to hack into it and leave your name on the central frame.

## End frame.

We haven't even touched on the news coverage offered by Micronet, the reviews of software, books, films . . As Simon says, "There's more put onto Micronet every day than anyone could possibly read." When you compare that with Peter's statement that, "Micronet is about to be born," you begin to see the potential of the system. "The only thing holding us back," says Peter, "is Prestel itself the limitations imposed by their system of Teletext. But we're getting more influential all the time - we can push British Telecom into letting us do things like Chatline and Gallery."

The idea of pushing BT around is a little daunting, but with $18,000 \mathrm{Mic}$ ronetters behind you, it seems you can go anywhere.


## NEW POLYPRINT FOR SPECTRUM

PRINT-SP
for Spectrum

## EPROM PROGRAMMERS



BB-PROM for the BBC With tast programming ZIF socket, VPP generator \& sotware in SWR. For
2764/128 EPROMs BBC Centronics Printer Cable
for the QL
Q-PROM
The interface which likes to say Oul and $S i$ and of course YES Spectrum Centronics interface with multilingual chars in EPROM, as in EPSON. EX80 printer. Printer driver also in EPROM. User notes show how to use EPROM for UTILS or down loadable
chars. ,

A powerful programmer with Fast and Smart programming sol For 2764/128 \& A' types, usable in ROM cartridge for you own utilies etc.
CHECK, READ CRC, BLOW \& VERIFY, Part or all EPROM Q-CART
$\underset{£ 5.95}{\text { for }}$
AOM reader. Takes 2764 or 27128 Q-CENT
PROM-64
for QL 71F for Commodore C-64 EPROMs. Full functions inc. CRC
64 -CART For $2 \times 64 \mathrm{~K}$ EPROMs tor the Commodore 64
£5.95
BLOPROM-RS
Aszary high performance intelligent programmer for any micro with
MULTEPROM

8 gang production programmer. See below
BLOPROM-SP
A uniquely
sophisticated EPROM
PROGRAMMER
For the $\quad$ the
$32 \mathrm{~A} / 64 / 64 \mathrm{~A} / 128 / 128 \mathrm{~A}$
CHECK READ, PROGRAM \& VERIFY all or part of EPROM.
So immensely user friendly you'll hardly need the manual. Designed for the beginner but includos a single key entry route for the professional. routine alone is worth more than the price of BLOPROM-SP. No Personality Cards, or other additions, just a features. Onboard Vpp generation. 28 pin Zif socket. Cabled connector extender plug. ABS case 889.95


ROM-SP for Spectrum ingenious unit for Spectrum with $2 \times 28$ pin sockets and a Reset Button allows up to 16 K of Basic
or MC or MC program to RUN or LOAD instantly from EPROMs. Cabled Connector and full extender card ROM E29.95 PROMER-SP Spectrum
An economical Spectrum programmer for 2764/128. Zero insertion force socket
\&29.95 An economical Spe
\& software on tape
PROMER 81-S
The very popular ZX81 programmer for 2716/32 EPROMs has been adapted to the Spectrum and the price is kept low

Compact. Main powered. Safe. Fully cased. Up to 3 EPROMs £18.95
DHOBI 2 with automatic timer £22.95

EPROMS * YOU BETTER BELIEVE IT *
NEW 2764 or 27128
£2.99 each

MULTEPROM
A most economical sophisticated 8 gang copier based on BLOPROM
and using the ZX81. No Rampack or PSU needed $\quad$ E199.95

NIKE POWER BUFFERS


## CAMBRIDGE MICRO ELECTRONICS <br> One Milton Road

Cambridge CB4 1UY
rel: (0223) 314814
Telex 81574 CM
Telex 81574 CML
CAMEL PRODUCTS


## TROABORM GTD. computer Accessories



## Microdrive Storage Box

Fully interlocking - Holds 20 cartridges + index cards
Microdrive Box
Microdrive Box +10 blank cartridges
Microdrive Box +20 blank cartridges
Blank cartridges

- QL Dust Covers
- Spectrum Monochrome Monitor Connector
- Spectrum RGB Interface

£ $£ .95$


## Disc Storage Boxes

- $31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ Disc Storage Box Holds 25 discs.
- $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ Disc Storage Box Holds 50 discs.
- Box of $1031 / 2^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{s} / \mathrm{s}$ discs
£9. 20
- Box of $105 \frac{1}{1 / 4}$ " $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{s}$ discs
£30.00
- Storage Box (holds 303 3" discs or $203^{\prime \prime}$ discs)
$£ 27.60$
Available from W.H. Smiths.
John Menzies \& Spectrum Stores.


## TRANSFORM LTD. (Dept. SU) O89 2834783 Lucks Lane, Paddock Wood, Kent TN12 6QL

THE SUPERIOR SPECTRUM KEYBOARD THE 68FX2


We are now able to offer this truly superior
keyboard at the extra special price of $£ 49.95$ This truly superb keyboard which includes:
$\star$ Full size space bar * Individual gold plated key switches
« Single entry keys include Fullstop, Shift Lock, Edit, Delete, Cursor Controls, Break, ", and run, extend mode Key, a coma, a minus and a divide

* Solid $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ thick casing
$\star$ Simple no soldering or stick on letters
* Simple step by step instructions
* Numberic Pad

OR BUY OUR STANDARD JOYSTICK INTERFACE FOR ONL $£ 7.95$ ıncL WITH OUCCKSHOTII
jorstick
£15ıмсL
OR
QuICKSHOT 1
JOYSTICK
£13.75ıwcl

SPECTRUM UPGRADE 16K TO 48K ONLY £18.95 Inc
(ISSUE 2+3) pLEASE STATE


Sond now to Fox House, 35 Martham R Hemsby, Gt Yarmouth, Norfolk NR29 4NO. Tel: (0493) 732420 2 thr Answer phone ather 5.00 pm


THE ULTIMATE IN JOYSTICK INTERFACES

What the reviews said SINCLAIR USER FEBRUARY 1984 "Provides the easiest interface on the market to use SINCLAIR USER ANNUAL 1985 At E28.95 the interface is excellent value

THE FOX PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE-AN INTERFACE WITH

* Complete compatibility with all programs
* In-buile memory to store up to 16 differen
games keysets at one time.
SPECIAL Battery back-up so no loss of memory after power off. (Battery recharge during loss so no replacements are required
* One switch only for simplicity of use.
$\star$ Full casing.
* Through port for further expansion
* Proven compatibility with the microdrive.
* Buil--in pseudo Rom facility with Rom for
personal tool kit. personal tool kat. * Compatible with all Atari-type joysticks. * Compatible with Quickshot II rapid firm.

1 Where can you find over 100 FREE software programs a year?
2 Who can you go to for FREE round the clock advice and help?
3 How can you get instant news, views, gossip and "hands on" reviews 24 hours a day?
4 Who gives you FREE national electronic mail?
5 Where can you "chat" with 70,000 other micro users?
6 Who'll help you publish your own database for all to see?
7 How can you take part in national multi-user strategy games?
8 How can you book a seat on the 3.15 from Euston-at midnight?


## for just 20p a day

ANSWER
To: Micronet 800, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1


Micronet 800
8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ
Telephone: 01-278 3143

Please send me a brochure on Micronet 800
$\qquad$

## Competition Results

# Magic \& Superman winners 

DESPITE the impressive response to the Superman competition in November's Sinclair User, only one-tenth of the entries were correct. The answers were as follows: 1 (c), 2(c), 3(a), 4(b), and 5(c); many readers were confused by question 4, not realising that Lana only worked at the Daily Planet in the films, while the quiz was based on the comics-alone.

The 100 winners, who each win a copy of Superman, are: S J Keates, Sandwich, Kent; Ralph Pattison, Newcastle, Staffordshire; KE Hinder, Durskey, Gloucestershire; Sven Englund, Osby, Sweden; Paul Denis, London N19; Martin Warner, London SE28; Patrick Beasley, Torquay, Devon; J Bush, Bitterne Park, Southampton; P Tory, Kempston, Bedfordshire; Gareth Price, South Glamorgan;

K J Hutchinson, Gateshead, Tync \& Wear; R Graham, Peterhead, Aberdeenshire; J Hunter, Telford, Salop; Graham Kibble-White, Kincross, Scotland; G M Gittens, Hinckley, Leicester; Steve Fricl, London E4; Rob Ramshaw, Tynemouth, Tyne \& Wear; Derek Maclean, Inverness; D K Hamm, Chesham, Buckinghamshire; Robert McBride, Montrose, Angus; Tim Stollery, Hounslow, Middlesex; P Blackwell, Chesterfield, Derbyshire; Jonathan Bowen, Sale, Cheshire; C J Forss, Reading, Berkshire; Mervyn Neill, Belfast; Steve Berkshire; Mervyn Neill, Belfast; Steve
Nichols, Lewes, East Sussex; J A Osso, Abingdon, Oxfordshire; Jeremy Segel, London NW4; Nick Almond, Coventry; Billy Ormiston, Edinburgh; Geoff Perks, Manchester; George Gaylor, Glasgow; K Curtis, Hull; Stephen Rymill, Wirral, Merseyside; L Lucus, Birmingham; K Pridmore, Anlaby, East Yorkshire; Dominic Jarrett, Bearsden, Glasgow; Eric Coolen, West Germany; Daniel McDonald, Hull; B J Murphy, Manchester; A Gray, Manchester; J A Riddell, Herne Bay, Kent; Joseph Raf-
ferty, Muirhouse, Motherwell; P Rodgers, Chesterfield, Derbyshire; Phillip Mason, Tamworth, Staffordshire; F McAudley, Parkhill, Antrim; G Pickstone, Barnes Meadowes, Littleborough; John Littler, Manchester; G Culverhouse, Darwen, Lancashire; J McNamee, West Lothian; Glen Cooper, Newport, Gwent; E Petit, Weymouth, Dorset; Jordi Robinson, North Anston, Sheffield; Jacob Wittrock, Farum, Denmark; Simon Carson, Birkenhead, Merseyside; Gregory Snowzell, Hereford; Richard Evans, Bognor Regis, West Sussex; K Larwood, Romford, Essex, K Thain, Washington, Tyne \& Wear; Harald Hoftun, Norway; C Bennett, Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria; Harry Maton, Croydon, Surrey; David Butten, Woolston, Southampton; Graham Smith, Leeds; J Miller, Bolton, Lancashire; Andrew Keys, Newton Abbot, Devon; Jeffrey Grant, Bristol; Charalambos Stayriniden, Limassol, Cyprus; F Parkar, Birmingham; Peter Tiley, Bristol; Derrick Bolsover, Sheffield; Paul Gardner, Whitley Bay, Tyne \&

Wear: Nigel Vian, Winchester, Hamp shire; Tan Thiam Soon, Singapore; Mohammed Patel, London E10; Paul Greenough, Radcliffe, Manchester: Matthew Parford, Uxbridge; Andrew Dougan, Redditch, Worcestershire; Paul Farrington, Biddulph, Stoke-onTrent; J Spring, Ilford, Essex; Glyn Jones, Basildon, Essex; Christopher Evans, Pontarddulais, Swansea; Steve Edwards, Manchester; William Lyne, Stockton Heath, Warrington; Ian Hillery, Durham; Daniel Ford, Halstead, Essex; Mark McKay, Manchester; Anthony Moran, Birmingham; Steve Jones, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands; C Hodgson, East Ham, London E6; Richard Lotham, Stoke-on-Trent; Andrew Pearce, Mansfield; Scott Fuller, East Grinstead, West Sussex; Philip Laycock, Sheffield; K Sonubi, Derby; S Mitchell, Basingstoke, Hampshire; E Graham, London E5; Mark Bectesworth, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon; Eric Dent, Altringham, Cheshire; Martin Phillips, Knutsford, Cheshire.
shire; Tim Matthews, Cambridge; Alistair Fulcher, Goole, Northumberside; S Sorgente, Street, Somerset; Christopher Pender, Penicuik, Midlothian; Calum Scott, By Ayr; M Wilkinson, Newton Aycliffe, Co Durham; D Stewart, Dennistoun, Glasgow; Jonathan Ridehalgh, Markfield, Leicester; C Harris, Maidstone, Kent; Steve Matthews, Cambridge; James Castle, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire; Graham Oglesby, Radcliffe, Manchester; Sue Parkes, West Bromwich, West Midlands; S Sullivan, Reigate, Surrey; Tim Harris, Devizes, Wiltshire; Andrew Fox, Thetford, Norfolk; E Pocock, Earley, Reading; M Nicholson, Camberley, Surrey; William Campbell Barnard, Harwards Heath, West Sussex; K Wood, Liskeard, Cornwall; Lucien Bowater, Chagford, Devon; Stephen O'Dea, Romford, Essex; Timo Reinikka, Uusikaupaunki, Finland; Mr Stalker, Lewes, Sussex; Steven Fairless, Kingston Park, Newcastle on Tyne; M White, Bath, Avon; C Matthewman, Thurgoland, Sheffield; David Lyon, Ascot, Berkshire; Stephen Wade, London E8; Richard Huss, Lisburn, Co Antrim; Arthur Beale, Blandford Forum, Dorset; Kevin Lloyd, Caernarfon, Gwynedd; Angelo Papapanagiotou, West Ewell, Surrey; Mats Bylund, Langsele, Sweden; Martin Donson, Billingham, Cleveland; J Swamkic, Motherwell, Lanarkshire; Ann Parfitt, Northolt, Middlesex; S Pechell, Reading, Berkshire; R Storrar, Livingston, West Lothian; Nick Ratcliffe, Middlewich, Cheshire; Alan Wylie, Ormskirk, Lancashire; Andrew Watson, Woodthorpe, Yorkshire; Ian Ridge, Wirral, Merseyside; Kevin Jones, Leeds, West Yorkshire; Andrew Booty, Norwich, Norfolk; Frank Fearn, Long Eaton, Nottinghamshire; M Kent, Longton, Staffordshire; Steven Corbett, Thatcham, Berkshire; James March, Hull, North Humberside; D Mildren, Taunton, Somerset; P Serbert, Harrogate, North Yorkshire; David Butten, Woolston, Southampton; J Hart, Vetnor, Isle of Wight; P Page, Noctdrum, Wirral; Simon Martin, Bristol; D Smith, Woodford Green, Essex; Kurt Jasper, Warley,

West Midlands; R H Boylis, Guildford, Surrey; M Dicker, Bristol; K White, Weston Super Mare, Avon; Tushar Walhekar, Hounslow, Middlesex; Gary Swindlehurst, Matson, Gloucestershire; Duncan Crosby, Bracebridge Heath, Lincolnshire; S Wright, Harbourne, Birmingham; Andrew Tremlin, Chard, Somerset; Paul Lesmans, Acomb, Yorkshire; Colin Smith, Bradford, West Yorkshire; C Chambers, Bulwell, Nottingham; Phil Sawyer, Lytham St Annes, Lancashire; H Walker, Bursham, Guildford; Lee Collier, Erdington, Birmingham; L. Rayner, Westcliffe-on-Sea, Essex; B J Carter, London E2.

## ZX Word solution

Across
3. Italic
6. Simulation
8. Above
9. Mini
10. Bell
11. Descriptor
12. Soft Aid
15. Meteors
16. Documented
18. Sets
19. Fade
20. Entry
21. Calculator
22. Degree

## Down

1. Either-or
2. Mudflats
3. Integrated
4. L.PRINT
5. Copier
6. Tabbed
7. Difference
8. Personal
9. Protocol
10. Metric
11. Defend
12. Coding

## Software Directory

| EACH GAME has been awarded a star rating，the basis of which is value for money． Programming，graphics，speed，presentation and addictive qualities are taken into account． <br> Guide to ratings： <br> $\star \star \star \star \star 24$ carat．Buy it <br> $\star \star \star \star$ Value for money <br> $\star \star \star$ Nothing special <br> $\star \star$ Over－priced <br> $\star$ A rip－off |
| :---: |

## Practical

Countries of the World Cycle Planner
Map of the UK

## Puzzle <br> Flippit Hanoi King Loii Lojix <br> Simulation

## SPECTRUM 16K <br> Adventure

Arcade
Arcadia
Blind Alley
Cosmic Guerilla Crevasse and Hotfoot Cyber Rats Death Chase Earth Defence
Escape
Fruit Machine
Galaxians
Gnasher
Godzilla and Martians
Ground Attack
Horace and the Spiders
Horace Goes Skiing
Hungry Horace Invasion Force
Jet Pac
Luna Crabs
Maze Chase
Meteor Storm
Meteoroids
Micro Mouse
Mined Out
Artic

## SPECTRUM 48K

Business
Finance Manager
Survey II
Vu－Calc
Vu－File

Education
Chess Tutor
Estimator Racer
Firework Music
Integration
Money
Number Painter
Regression

## $\underset{\text { Beta Basic }}{\text { Languge }}$


3＊

Strategy

## $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Dallas } & \text { CCS } \\ \text { Dictator } & \text { DK＇tronics } \\ \text { Heathrow } & \text { Hewson }\end{array}$

Traditional

| Bridge Tutor | CP Software |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bridgemaster | Serin |
| Las Vegas | Temptation |
| Pool | Bug－Byte |
| Reversi | Sinclair |
| Util／ty |  |
| Auto Sonics | Buttercraft |
| Basic Utilities | Jaysoft |
| Disassembler | DK＇tronics |
| Editor／Assembler | Picturesque |
| Extended Basic | CP Software |
| FP Compiler | Softek |
| Friendly Face | Monitor |
| Letterfont | Allanson |
| Machine Code Test Tool | OCP |
| Master Toolkit | OCP |
| MCoder | PSS |
| Print Utilities | Sinclair |
| Slow Loader | ELR |
| Sound FX | DK＇tronics |
| Spec．Editor／Assembler | Picturesque |
| Spec．Monitor | Picturesque |
| Spectrum Super Toolkit | Nectarine |
| Supercode | CP |
| Trace | Texgate |
| TT．S | Timedata |

## Adventure

Abyss
Adventure 1
Adventureland／Secret
Mission
Alchemist
Amulet
Ancient Quests


\section*{} | Air |
| :--- |
| Gol |
| Nigh |
| Pri |
| Pro |
|  |
| D |
| Di |
| Hi |

Ashkeron
3＊Assignment East Berlin
4＊Atlas Assignment
4＊Black Crystal
Black Planet
Bored of the Rings
4＊Caesar＇s Travels
Classic Adventure Colditz
4＊Colossal Caves
4＊Confidential
4＊Crystal Frog
Crystal Quest
Curse of the Seven Faces
Dead at the Controls
Detective
Diamond Quest
Diamond Trail
Doomdark＇s Revenge
Dun Darach
Dungeon Master
Dungeons of Doom
El Dorado
Emerald Isle
Erik the Viking
Hewson
Medidata
Kuma

Sinclair
Contrast
Virgin
Phipps
Hewson
Protek
Virgin
Hewson
CCS
Hornby

CCS
DK＇tronics
Hewson

Espionage
Espionage Island
Everest Ascent
Eye of Bain
Fairlight
Fantasia Diamond

## Here comes the sun

Here comes Heroes of Karn Ice Station Zero Inca Curse
Inferno

## Kentilla

Key of Hope
King Arthur＇s Quest
Knight＇s Quest
Leopard Lord
London Adventure
Lords of Midnight
Lords of Time
Mad Martha
Madcap Manor
Malice in Wonderland
The Magic Sword Marsport
Mountains of Ket
Morden＇s Quest
Murder at Manor
Odyssey of Hope
Operation Nightingale
Oracle＇s Cave
Orc Slayer
Paradox
Pay Off，The
Perseus and Andromeda
Phineas Frogg
Pimania
The Prince
The Prisoner
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Abersoft } & 3 \star & \begin{array}{l}\text { Project X } \\ \text { Quest }\end{array} \\ \text { Adventure Internat．} 4 \star & \begin{array}{l}\text { Quetzalcoatl }\end{array}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Abersoft } & 3 \star & \begin{array}{l}\text { Project X } \\ \text { Quest }\end{array} \\ \text { Adventure Internat．} 4 \star & \begin{array}{l}\text { Quetzalcoatl }\end{array}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Adventure Internat．} 4 \star & \text { Quetzalcoatl } \\ \text { Beau Jolly } & 4 \star \\ \text { The Rats }\end{array}$
Sentient Software
Mirrorsoft 4＊Red Moon
Mirrorsoft
Sterling Software
Sterling Software
Virgin
Mastervision
Phipps
Silversoft
Mirrorsoft
Melbourne House
Phipps
CP Software
Radar Games
Sentient Software
Pocket Money
Imperial Software
Creative Sparks
Artic
Arcade
CCS
Gilsoft
Gargoyle
Crystal Comp．
Temptation
Atlantis
Level Nine
Level Nine

Return of the Joystick
3＊Return to Eden
2＊Robin of Sherwood
4＊Runestone
4＊Runes of Zendos
4＊The Sandman Cometh
5＊Satan＇s Pendulum
2＊Scoop
＊Secret Diary of A．Mole
4＊The Secrets of St Bride＇s
4＊Se－Kaa of Assiah
4＊Shadow of the Unicorn
3＊Sherlock
5＊Ship of Doom
3＊Snowball
4＊Sorderon＇s Shadow
2＊Spoof
4＊Subsunk
2＊Superspy
4＊System 15000
5＊The Talisman
$5 \star$ Temple of Vran
4＊Terrormolinos
2＊Timesearch
4＊Tir Na Nog
4＊Titanic
4＊

Modular Resources 2
Artic
Domark
Shepherd
Artic
The Edge
Hewson
Incentive
Hutchinson
Century／Hutchinson 5
Century／Rutchinson 5＊
Ocean
Positive Image
4＊
IMS Software $4 \star$
Artic
Adventure Int $\quad 3$＊
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Adventure int } \\ \text { Legend } & \text { 2＊}\end{array}$
Crystal Comp．
Melbourne House 5＊
Firebird
Alligata
Interceptor 4＊
Melbourne House
8th Day
Artic
Shepherd
Shepherd
Crystal
Shards
Slogger Software
Interceptor
CCS
Micromega
Games Workshop
Hill MacGibbon
Phipps
Add－on
Fridaysoft
Beyond
Level Nine
Mikro－Gen
Gilsoft
Sentient Software
Database Pubs
Gargoyle
Incentive
Melbourne House
Gemtime
Martech
Softly Softly
Doric
Gamma Software
Runesoft
Bignose
Channel 8
Mirrorsoft
Automata
CCS
Spoof Software
Compass Software
Hewson
Virgin
Hodder／Stoughton
Level 9
Delta 4
Level Nine
Adventure Int
Games Workshop
Dorcas Software
Star Dreams
Minatron
Sentient Software
Mosaic
St Bride＇s
Mastervision
Mikro－Gen
Melbourne House

## Artic

Level 9
Beyond
Runesoft
Firebird
Shepherd
Craig Comm．
Games Workshop
Incentive
Melbourne House
Millenium
Gargoyle
R\＆R
Games Workshop

3＊
4＊
$5 \star$ 4＊
$4 *$
＊
$5 \star$
$5 *$
$4 *$
＊
＊
$\stackrel{4 \star}{ }$
5ぇ

| 3ネ |
| :--- |
| $3 \star$ |
| $3 \star$ |
| $3 \star$ |

$3 \star$
$3 \star$
$4 \star$
4ネ


4＊

4＊
$5 \star$
$5 \star$
$5 \star$
5＊
3＊
3＊
$4 *$
$5 *$
$4 *$
5＊
$4 \star$
$3 \star$
$4 \star$
$4 \star$
$4 *$
$4 *$
$3 *$
$3 *$
$3 *$
$5 *$
$3 *$
$5 *$
$2 *$
2＊
$5 *$
$5 *$
＊＊

| Transylvanian Tower | Shepherd | 3* | Deus Ex Machina | Automata | 5* | Mutant Monty | Artic | 4* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Twin Kingdom Valley | Bug-Byte | 4* | Devil Rides In | Mastertronic | 4* | New Cylon Attack | A\&F | 3* |
| Underworld | Orpheus | 3* | Dimension Destructors | Artic | 4* | Nicotine Nightmare | Atlantis | 2* |
| Urban Upstart | Shepherd | 4* | Dodge City | Phoenix | 4* | Night Gunner | Digital Integration | 3* |
| Valhalla | Legend | 5* | Don't Buy This | Firebird | 2* | Nightshade | Ultimate | 5* |
| Vampire Village | Terminal | 2* | Dr Franky and the Monster | Virgin | 3* | Nodes of Yesod | Odin | 4* |
| Velnor's Lair | Quicksilva | 4* | Dragonfire | Cheetahsoft | 3* | Nonterraqueous | Mastertronics | 3* |
| Volcanic Dungeon | Mastervision | 3* | Dragontore | Hewson | 4* | 1994 | Visions | 2* |
| Warlord | Interceptor | 3* | Driller Tanks | Sinclair | 2* | 911TS | Elite | 1* |
| War of the Worlds | CRL | 2* | Drive In | Fantasy | 2* | Olympimania | Automata | 3* |
| Waydor | IMS Software | 2* | Dynamite Dan | Mirrorsoft | 5* | On the Run | Design Design | 3* |
| Width of the World | Mosaic | 2* | Energy 30,000 | Elm | 2* | Orion | Software Projects | 3* |
| The Wild Bunch | Firebird | 2* | Eric and the Floaters | Sinclair | 3* | Paws | Artic | 4* |
|  |  |  | Everyone's a Wally | Mikro-Gen | 4* | Pedro | Beau Jolly | 4* |
| Arcade |  |  | Exodus | Firebird | 2* | Penetrator | Melbourne House | 5* |
| Abu Simbel Profanation | Gremlin Graphics | 4* | Falcon Patrol II | Virgin | 3* | Pi-Balled | Automata | 4* |
| Action Biker | Mastertronic | 1* | Falklands Crisis | Lainlan Software | 2* | Pi-Eyed | Automata | 3* |
| A Day in the Life | Micromega | 4* | Fantastic Voyage | Quicksilva | 4* | Pitfall II | Activision | 3* |
| A View to a Kill | Domark | 4* | Fighting Warrior | Melbourne House | 4* | Popeye | DK Tronics | 4* |
| Ad Astra | Gargoyle Games | 4* | Frankenstein 2000 | Icon | 2* | Potty Pigeon | Gremlin Graphics | 3* |
| Adven. of a St Bernard | Mastertronic | 4* | Frank N Stein | PSS | 4* | Potty Professor | Software Farm | 4* |
| Airwolf | Elite | 2* | Fred | Quicksilva | 3* | Psi-Spy | Postern | 3* |
| Alcatraz Harry | Mastertronic | 2* | Froot Loop | NTD Software | 3* | Pssst | Ultimate | 4* |
| Alien 8 | Ulimate | 5* | Galaxy Attack | Sunshine | 2* | Psytron | Beyond | 5* |
| Android Two | Vortex | 5* | Ghostbusters | Activision | 4* | Pyjamarama | Mikro-Gen | 4* |
| Ant Attack | Quicksilva | 5* | Ghost Rider | Positive Image | 2* | Pyramid | Fantasy | 4* |
| Arabian Nights | Interceptor | 4* | Giant's Revenge | Thor | 2* | Quackshot | Creative Sparks | 3* |
| Archon | Ariolasoft | 2* | Gift from the Gods | Ocean | 3* | Rapscallion | Bug-Byte | 3* |
| Arena 3000 | Microdeal | 3* | Gilligan's Gold | Ocean | 3* | Reactor | Gemini | 4* |
| Armageddon | Silversoft | 2* | Glass | Quicksilva | 4* | Revenge of the K. Tomatoes | Visions | 3* |
| Astro-Clone | Hewson | 5* | Glug Glug | CRL | 3* | Riddler's Den | Electric Dreams | 5* |
| Astronut | Software Projects | 4* | Go To Hell | 666 | 3* | Rider | Virgin | 3* |
| Atic Atac | Ulimate | 5* | Great Fire of London | Rabbit | 3* | River Rescue | Creative Sparks | 2* |
| Automania | Micro-Gen | 3* | Grumphy Gumphrey | Gremlin Graphics | 5* | Robot Riot | Silversoft | 3* |
| Avalon | Hewson | 5* | The Guardian | PSS | 3* | Rocco | Gremlin | 3* |
| Back to Skool | Microshpere | 5* | Gyroscope | Melbourne House | 5* | Rockford's Riots | Monolith | 3* |
| Base Invaders | Work Force | 3* | Havoc | Dynavision | 1* | Rocky Horror Show | CRL | 3* |
| Battle Zone | Quicksilva | 3* | Harry Goes Home | Pulsonic | 3* | Roland's Rat Race | Ocean | 4* |
| Bazam | Alan Firminger | 3* | Helichopper | Firebird | 2* | Rommels Revenge | Crystal | 5* |
| Beach Head | US Gold | 4* | Hellfire | Melbourne House | 4* | Rupert \& Toymaker's Party | Quicksilva | 4* |
| Bear Bovver | Artic | 4* | Herbert's Dummy Run | Mikro-Gen | 4* | Sabre Wulf | Ultimate | 5* |
| Big Ben Strikes Again | Artic | 3* | Hickstead | CCS | 2* | Saimazoom | Silversoft | 3* |
| Birds and Bees | Bug-Byte | 4* | High Noon | Work Force | 5* | Shadowfire | Beyond | 5* |
| Birthday Party | Macmillan | 4* | Highway Encounter | Vortex | 5* | Shadowfire Tuner | Beyond | 4* |
| Black Hawk | Creative Sparks | 4* | Hunchback | Ocean | 4* | Skooldaze | Microsphere | 5* |
| Blade Alley | PSS | 3* | Hunchback II | Ocean | 3* | Scuba Dive | Durrell | 5* |
| Blue Max | US Gold | 3* | Hypersports | Imagine | 4* | Select 1 | Computer Records | 4* |
| Blue Thunder | Foundry Systems | 3* | Icicle Works | Statesoft | 2* | Skull | Games Machine | 3* |
| BMX Trials | Lainlan Software | 2* | Impossible Mission | US Gold | 4* | Sky Ranger | Microsphere | 2* |
| Booty | Firebird | 4* | Invasion Body Snatch. | Crystal | 5* | Snapple Hopper | Macmillan | 3* |
| Boulder Dash | Front Runner | 3* | Jack and the Beanstalk | Thor | 3* | The Snowman | Quicksilva | 4* |
| Bounty Bob Strikes Back | US Gold | 3* | Jasper | Micromega | 3* | Software Star | Addictive Games | 2* |
| Brian Bloodaxe | The Edge | 4* | Jet Set Willy | Software Projects | 5* | Sorcery | Virgin | 4* |
| Brian Jack's Challenge | Martech | 2* | Jet Set Willy II | Software Projects | 3* | Space Station Zebra | Beyond | 3* |
| Bristles | Statesoft | 3* | Jump Challenge | Martech | 3* | Spectron | Virgin | 3* |
| Bruce Lee | US Gold | 4* | Killer Knight | Phipps | 3* | Spellbound | Beyond | 4* |
| Buck Rogers | US Gold | 2* | Knight Lore | Ultimate | 5* | Splat | Incentive | 4* |
| Bugaboo | Quicksilva | 4* | Knockout | Alligata | 2* | Sports Hero | Melbourne House | 3* |
| Buzz Off | Electric | 3* | Kokotoni Wilf | Elite | 3* | Spy Hunter | US Gold | 4* |
| Caesar the Cat | Mirrorsoft | 4* | Komplex | Legend | 2* | Spy vs Spy | Beyond | 5* |
| Carnival | Eclipse | 3* | Krakatoa | Abbex | 4* | St Crippens | Creative Sparks | 3* |
| Carpet Capers | Terminal | 3* | Kung-Fu | Bug-Byte | 3* | Stagecoach | Creative Sparks | 4* |
| Cauldron | Palace | 5* | Laser Zone | Quicksilva | 4* | Starbike | The Edge | 3* |
| Cavelon | Ocean | 4* | Laserwarp | Mikro-Gen | 3* | Starion | Melbourne House | 4* |
| Centipoid Plus 3 | Orwin | 3* | Lazy Jones | Terminal Software | 2* | Starquake | Bubble Bus | 5* |
| Chaos | Games Workshop | 4* | Les Flics | PSS | 3* | Stop the Express | Sinclair | 4* |
| Chequered Flag | Sinclair | 5* | Locomotion | Mastertronic | 4* | Strangeloop | Virgin | 5* |
| Chimera | Firebird | 5* | Lode Runner | Software Projects | 3* | Submarine Strike | Pulsonic | 3* |
| Chinese Juggler | Ocean | 3* | Loony Zoo | Phipps | 3* | Super Pipeline II | Taskset | 3* |
| Chocolate Factory | Hill MacGibbon | 3* | Lunar Jetman | Ultimate | 5* | Tachyon Command | Century Software | 1* |
| Chuckie Egg | A \& F | 5* | Macadam Bumper | PSS | 4* | Talos | Silversoft | 4* |
| Chuckie Egg II | A \& F | 3* | Magic Roundabout | CRL | 2* | Tank Trax | Mastertronic | 2* |
| Chuckman | CCI/Add-on | 4* | Manic Miner | Bug-Byte | 5* | Tapper | US Gold | 5* |
| Close-In | Pulsonic | 2* | Matrix | Salamander | 4* | Technician Ted | Hewson | 4* |
| Codename Mat | Micromega | 5* | Maziacs | DK'tronics | 4* | 10 Pack Volume Two | Automata | 4* |
| Codename MAT II | Domark | 3* | Maze Craze | Partyline | 4* | Terrahawks | CRL | 3* |
| Confuzion | Incentive | 4* | Metabolis | Gremlin Graphics | 4* | That's the Spirit | The Edge | 4* |
| Corridors of Genon | New Generation | 5* | Metagalactic Llamas | Salamander | 4* | Therbo | Arcade Software | 2* |
| The Covenant | PSS | 2* | Mighty Magus | Quicksilva | 2* | 3D Bat Attack | Cheetahsoft | 3* |
| Critical Mass | Durell | 4* | Minder | DK'tronics | 4* | 3D Lunattack | Hewson | 3* |
| Crusoe | Automata | 3* | Mission Impossible | Silversoft | 3* | 3D Seiddab Attack | Hewson | 3* |
| Custard Kid | New Generation | 3* | Mission Omega | Pulsonic | 2* | 3D Starstrike | Realtime software | 4* |
| Cyclone | Vortex | 4* | Monkey Biznes | Artic | 4* | 3D Tank Duel | Real Time | 3* |
| Cylu | Firebird | 4* | Moon Cresta | Incentive | 3* | 3D Tunnel | New Generation | 5* |
| Daley's Decathlon | Ocean | 5* | Moons of Tantalus | Cornhill | 3* | Tiler Tim | Microwish | 3* |
| Daley's Super-Test | Ocean | 4* | Monty is Innocent | Gremlin Graphics | 4* | Time Gate | Quicksilva | 4* |
| Dangermouse in D. Trouble | Creative Sparks | 4* | Monty on the Run | Gremlin Graphics | 4* | Timebomb | CDS | 4* |
| Death Chess 5000 | Artic | 4* | Mr Wimpey | Ocean | 4* | Tobor | Add-on | 4* |
| Death Star Interceptor | System 3 | 1* | Mummy Mummy | Lothlorien | 3* | Tornado Low Level | Vortex | 5* |
| Defusion | Incentive | 3* | Munnery's Mergatroids | Abacus | 3* | Toy Bizarre | Activision | 3* |


| Trashman | New Generation | 5* | Dinosaurs | Piper | 3* | Statistics II | Bridge | 1* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Travel with Trashman | New Generation | 4* | Disease Dodgers | Sinclair Research | 5* | The Guide to Medicine | Eastmead | 2* |
| Traxx | Quicksilva | 4* | Dyslexia Beater | Dunitz | 4* | Vega-Table | Vega | 4* |
| Tribble Trubble | Software Projects | 4* | Eiffel Tower | Chalksoft | 3* | Puzzle |  |  |
| Trom | DK'tronics | 2* | Electronic Learner's Guide | ETST | 3* |  |  |  |
| Turtle Timewarp | Softstone | 2* | French | Longman | 4* | Arcturus | Visions | 3* |
| Tutankhamun | Micromania | 4* | French is Fun | CDS | 3* | Computaword | Work Force | 1* |
| Two-Gun Turtle | Lothlorien | 4* | Friend or Foe | Longman | 3* | Flix | Softricks | 4* |
| Valley of the Dead | Central Solutions | 2* | Viking Raiders | Fírebird | 3* | Hareraiser | Haresoft | 2* |
| Underwurlde | Ulimate | 5* | German is Fun | CDS | 4* | Mazecube | PAL | 3* |
| Way of the Exploding Fist | Melbourne House | 5* | Highway Code | Learning Systems | 3* | Stuart Henry's Pop Quiz | Bellflower | 4* |
| Wheelie | Microsphere | 4* | Highwire | Englefield Software | $2 \star$ |  | Quicksilva |  |
| Witch's Cauldron | Mikro-Gen | 4* | Hotline | Chalksoft | 3* | Simulatio | trategy |  |
| Wizard's Lair | Bubble Bus | 4* | Humpty Dumpty | Widget | 4* | Airline | CCS | 4* |
| Wizard's Warriors | Mastertronik | 2* | Inkosi | Chalksoft | 3* | Alien | Mind Games | 4* |
| World Series Baseball | Imagine | 3* | Learn to Read 1-5 | Sinclair | 4* | American Football | Mind Games | 4* |
| World Series Basketball | Imagine | 4* | Light and Heat | Rose Software | 4* | Angler | Virgin | 3* |
| Worm Attack | Pulsonic | 1* | Linkword | Silversoft | 3* | Arnhem | CCS | 5* |
| Worse Things Happen at S | Silversoft | 4* | Look Sharp | Mirrorsoft | 4* | Ashes | Pulsonic |  |
| Wrath of Magra | Mastervision | 4* | Macman in the T. Caves | Sinclair Research | 3* | Atram | PD Visual |  |
| Wriggler | Romantic Robot | 4* | Macman's Magic Mirror | Sinclair Research | 4* |  | Marketing | 3* |
| Xadom | Quicksilva | 2* | Mansfield Park | Sussex | 4* |  | New Generation | 3* |
| Xavior | PSS Software | 3* | Maths | GCE Tutoring | 3* | Battle for Midway | PSS | 3* |
| XCEL | Activision | 3* | Mathskills II | Griffin | 4* | Battle 1917 | CCS | 4* |
| Zenji | Activision | 4* | MDA-PCSS | MDA Assoc. | 4* | The Biz | Virgin | 4* |
| Zig-Zag | DK'tronics | 4* | Merchant of Venice | Penguin Study | 4* | Bryan Robson's S League | Paul Lamond | 2* |
| Zombie Zombie | Quicksilva | 4* | Mr T's Measuring Games Mr T Meets His Match | Ebury |  | Brewery | CCS | 4* |
|  |  |  | Mr T Meets His Match | Ebury Software | 3* | The Bulge | Lothlorien | 4* |
| Business |  |  | Musicmaster | Sinclair | 3* | Caribbean Trader | East Midland | 4* |
| Address Manager | OCP | 4* | Oil Strike | Sinclair Research | 4* | Combat Lynx | Durrell | 4* |
| Banker | Andic Software | 3* | Paddington's Garden Game | Collins | 4* | Confrontation | Lothlorien | 4* |
| Bank Account System | K Gouldstone | 4* | Pathfinder | Widget | 4* | C | Lothlorien | 4* |
| Bizzicom | Merlin | 1* | Physics | Longman | 4* | Conquest | Cheetasoft | 3* |
| Cash Controller | Shepherd | 4* | Physics | Scisoft | 4* | Cricket Captain | Allanson | 3* |
| Classic Bookkeeping | Manx Tapes | 3* | Pirate | Chalksoft | 4* | Dam Busters | Gold | 5* |
| Collector's Pack | Sinclair | 4* | Postman Pat's Trail Game | Longman | 4* | Dix Mille | CCS | 3* |
| Database | Microl | 4* | Riddle of the Sphinx | Longman | 3* | Elite | Firebird | 5* |
| Decision Maker | Collins | 3* | Run, Rabbit, Run | Longman | 4* | Evil Crown | Argus/Mind Games |  |
| Electric Office | Fisher Software | 2* | Sequences | Chalksoft | 3* | Fall of Rome | ASP | 3* |
| Entrepreneur | Collins Soft | 3* | Snaffle | Longman | 4* | er Pilot | Digital Integration | 5* |
| Heathplanner | Heath Computing | 4* | Speech Marks | Sinclair | 4* | Fright Simulation | Sinclair | 4* |
| Histograph | Transform | 3* | Spelling Bee | Image Systems | 3* | Football Manager | Addictive | 4* |
| Home Budget | Kuma Computers | 3* | Startrucker | Widget | 4* | The Forest | Phipps <br> CRL | 4* |
| Investment, Insurance, |  |  | Stuart Period | Akadamias | 4* | Full Throttle | Micromega | 4* |
| Information | Inform | 3* | SuperTed | Longman | 3* | Frank Bruno's Boxin | ${ }^{\text {Elite }}$ | 4* |
| Invoicing/Accounting | Transform | 4* | Teacher Data | B Farris | 4* | Galaxy Conflict |  | 4* |
| Keyfile | Keysoft | 4* | Tense French | Sullis | 4* | Gangsters | CCS | 4* |
| Letta-Head | Bradway Software | 3* | Weathermaster | Sinclair/Macmillan | 4* | Gatecrasher | Quicksilva | 4* |
| Lifeline | William Stuart | 2* | Weather Station | Arnold Wheaton | 4* | Golf | Virgin | 4* |
| Masterfile | Campbell | 5* | Words and Pictures | Chalksoft | 3* |  | Elite | 4* |
| Micro Office | SD MICRO | 3* | Wordsetter | Sinclair/Macmillan | 4* | Grand Prix Manager | Silicon Joy | 1* |
| Micropen | Contrast | 3* | Word Wizard | Longman | 3* | Grand Prix Manager | Silicon Joy | 1* |
| Mini Office | Database Pubs | 4* | Worldwise | Conflict \& Peace | 5* | Great Britain Lid |  |  |
| Money Manager | Creative Sparks | 3* | Zoo | L'Ensouleiado | 3* | Hacker | Activision |  |
| Multi-File | ISP | 3* |  |  |  | Heathrow Int ATC |  | 4* |
| Omnicalc | Microsphere | 5* | Language |  |  | Heathrow int ATC Howzat |  |  |
| Personal Banking System | Hilton | 4* | Beta Basic | Betasoft |  | Howzat Hunter Killer | Protek | 5* |
| Personal Financ. |  |  | Forth | Melbourne House | 5* | International Rugby | Protek | 2* |
| Plumbers' Price | J Redman | 3* | Forth | Sinclair | 4* | It's Only Rock 'n' Roll | K-Tel |  |
| Profile 2 | McGraw-Hill | 3* | 48/80 Forth | ELR | 4* |  | K-Tel | 3* |
| Projector 1 | McGraw-Hill | 4* | Hisoft C | Hisoft | 5* | Jishing |  | 3* |
| Sales Ledger | Hestacrest | 4* | Logo | Sinclair | 5* | Juggernaut |  |  |
| Spectext | McGraw Hill | 4* | Micro Prolog | Sinclair | 4* | Juggernaut | Ocean | 3* |
| Spreadsheet | Microl | 4* | Snail Logo | CP | 4* | Match Point | Sinclair | 5* |
| Stock Manager | OCP | 4* | Spec. Forth | Abersoft | 5* | Match Point | Incentive | 4* |
| Superfile | Transform Led | 3* | Spec. Forth | CP | 4* | Mugsy | Melbourne House |  |
| Tasprint | Tasman Software | 4* | ZX Forth | Artic | 4* | Mugsy Birkdale | Melbourne House |  |
| Tasword | Tasman | 4* | Practical |  |  | New Birkdale New Venture | Hornby | 2* |
| Tasword II | Tasman | 5* |  |  |  | New Venture | Falcon | 2* |
| The Unitrust Program | Michael Slatford | 3* | Astrocalc Astronomer | Astrocalc | 3* 4 * | Nick Faldo's Open 1984 | Argus Incentive | 3* |
| UNISTAT | University Software | 3* | Astronomer | Beamscan | 5* | Oligopoly | CCS | 4* |
| VafTrack | Morley Davies | 4* | Car Cure | Simtron | 1* | Olympics | CRL | 3* |
| Word Manager | OCP | 5* | Computer Cookbook | Bug Byte | 3* | Overiords |  | 5* |
| Word Processor | Quicksilva | 1* | Computer Cookbook | Bug Byte Spartan CC | 3ネ 4 | Pole Position | Datasoft | 3* |
| Education |  |  | Design your Garden | Blandford Press | 1* | Plunder | CCS | 4* |
| Angle | Chalksoft | 3* | Diet Master | Diet Master | 3* | Red Arrows | Database | 4* |
| Angle Turner | Arnold Wheaton | 4* | Dietician | Keysoft | 2* | Red Weed | Lothlorien | 4* |
| Antony and Cleopatra | Akadamias | 4* | First Aid | Eastmead | 2 * | Regards to Broadway | Argus | 3* |
| Astro Maths | Scisoft | 3* | How Long have you got? | Eastmead | 3* | Reichswald | MW Gamesworld | 2* |
| Biology | Longman | 4* | 1 Ching | Salamander | 4* | Royal Birkdale | Ocean | 4* |
| Blockbuster | Compusound | 4* | Know Your Personality | Mirrorsoft | 3* | Run for Gold | Five Ways Software | 3* |
| Bodyworks | Genesis | 2* | Love Oracle | Solar Publishing | 3* | Scatterbrain | Manor | 2* |
| Castle | L'Ensouleiado | 4* | Magic | Macmillan | 4* | 747 Flight Simulator | DACC | 2* |
| Castle of Dreams | Widgit | 4* | Microfitness | V $0^{2}$ | 4* | Ski Star 2000 | Richard Shepherd | 2* |
| Castle Spellerous | Sinclair | 4* | Psychedelia | Llamasoft | 2* | Southern Belle | Hewson | 4* |
| Chess Tutor 1 | Sinclair | 4* | Screenplay | Macmillan | 4* | Special Operations | Lothlorien | 2* |
| Clown | Englefield Software | 2* | Spacescan | Macmillan | 2* | Spectrealm | Runesoft | 3* |
| Cortes | L'Ensouleiado | 3* | Star Gazer | CRL | 4* | Star Trader | Bug Byte | 3* |

Steve Davis Snooker
Stonkers
Strike Attack
Super Brat
Super-League
Super Soccer
Test Match
Their Finest Hour
Tomahawk
Troon
Uaited
Video Pool
Viking Raiders
War 70
Whodunnit
Wilfred the Hairy
World Cup Football
World Cup Soccer

## Traditional

Arcturus
Backgammon
Brag
Bridge Master
Bridge Player
Bullseye
Chinese Patience
Cluedo
Derby Day
Do Not Pass Go
Double Dealer
Draughts
Mind Games
Monopoly
Pontoon
Scrabble
Super Bridge
Superchess II
Superchess III The Turk Voice Chess Yatzee
ZX Draughts
ZX Reversi

CDS
Beau Jolly
Micromart
Atlantis
Cross
Winters
Comp. Rentals
Century Comm.
Digital Integration
Hornby
CCS
OCP
Firebird
CCS
Microbyte
Artic
Macmillan
Five Ways

Visions
CP Software
Turtle
Serin
CP Software
Mastertronic
Atlantis
Leisure Genius
CRL
Work Force
MFM Software
CP Software
Oasis
Leisure Genius
Contrast
Sinclair
Buffer Micro
CP Software
CP Software
OCP
Artic
CP Software
CP Software
CP Software


## Utility

Allsort S-1
Artist, The
Assembler
Assembler
Beyond Basic Blast
Building Price
The Colt
Compiler
Complete M Code Tutor
Composer
Games Designer
HURG
Illustrator
Keyword Extension
Lightmagic
Information Handling
Make Music
Mcoder III
Melbourne Draw
Monitor/Diss.
Music Maker
Operation Caretaker
Paintbox
The Patch
Print Utilities
Quill
Screen Machine
Softalk 1-2
Spec. Compiler Spectre Mac/Mon Spectrosim Spectrum Extended Basic Spectrum Monitor Spectrum Sprites

- Spectrum Super Toolkit

Supercode II
Varitalk
Vu3D
White Lightning
Zeus Assembler

| A Firminger | 4* |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Softek | 5* | Adder Assembler | Adder Publishing |
| OCP | 5* | Archiver | Eidersoft |
| Artic | 3* | Assembler Dev. Package | Metacomco |
| Roybot | 2* | Bridge Player | CP Software |
| Sinclair | 3* | Cartridge Doctor | Talent |
| Oxford Systems Co | 5* | Cosmos | Talent |
| J Redman | 3* | Crazy Painter | Microdeal |
| Hisoft | 4* | EVA | Westway |
| Softek | 3* | Expresso Coppee | Total computabilit |
| New Generation | 4* | GraphiQL | Talent |
| Contrast | 1* | GST Assembler | Sinclair Research |
| Softek | 5* | Home Finance | Sinclair Research |
| Quicksilva | 4* | Hopper | Microdeal |
| Melbourne House | 4* | Hyperdrive | English Software |
| Gilsoft | 5* | Integrated Accounts | Sinclair |
| Timedata | 4* | Land of Havoc | Microdeal |
| New Generation | 4* | MicroAPL | MicroAPL |
| McGraw Hill | 2* | MonQL | HiSoft |
| Buffer Micro | 4* | Pascal | Computer One |
| PSS | 4* | Pascal | Metacomco |
| Melbourne House | 4* | QL Agenda | Q-Soft |
| Sinclair | 4* | QL Bank Accounts System | KJ Gouldstone |
| Bellflower | 2* | QL C Development Kit | Metacomeo |
| Global | 3* | QL Cash Trader | Sinclair |
| Print \& Plotter | 4* | QL Caverns | Sinclair |
| Gilsoft | 5* | QL Chess | Psion |
| Sinclair | 4* | QL Compiler | GST |
| Gilsoft | 5* | QL. Gardener | Sinclair |
| ISP | 4* | QL. Match Point | Psion |
| CP Software | 4* | QL Meteor Storm | Sinclair Research |
| Softek | 4* | QL Monitor | Sinclair Research |
| Oasis | 4* | QL Reversi | Softschool |
| Shiva | 2* | QL Toolkit | Sinclair |
| CP Software | 4* | QSpell | Eidersoft |
| Picturesque | 4* | Quilmerge | Pitch Associates |
| ISP | 4* | Super Backgammon | Digital Precision |
| Nectarine | 4* | SuperBasic Extensions | Hi Soft |
| CP Software | 4* | Super Sprite Generator | Digital Precision |
| ITS Software | 3* | Touch ' $n$ ' Go | Sinclair Research |
| Sinclair | 4* | Typing Tutor | Computer One |
| Oasis | 5* | Sketchpad | Sigma Research |
| Sinclair | 5* | Zkul | Talent |




SINCLAIR USER fanuary 1986

GENERAL ENQUIRIES TELEPHONE 0924-402337

Tat
50 mon nes sumo Suane anentiom
 ficomson WWongila nowirn shomain seox

 mondive shative juwerit Nitilis Aropheme trelite prodita soillemens Sximem fomivo Utarning
Wionte Nomotime Dose
 IOPrewn Nor The

HOUGHTS \& CROSSES
37 MARKET STREET, HECKMONDWIKE, WEST YORKS. Shop Hours 9 am - 5 pm Mon - Sat

All prices include postage, packing and VAT. Please order stating, 1) Program Required, 2) Amount Enclosed, 3) Name and Address. 4) Type of computer. European Orders - no extra cost (VAT = Delivery). Worldwide orders - f1 extra per tape. Credit card order please state exp. date.

## RSD Connections Ltd



| NEW |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| fyosteplity | AUSTERLITZ SPECTRUM 48K $£ 9.95$ <br> - P PLAVER Wargame-you <br> - SUCBE MOVEEENTEYYOUR <br>  <br> - COHMOENT CORPS <br> - OAMEDNONOOAMET TO WATEMIOO |
| WATERLOO SPECTRUM 48k f9.95 | TIME SANCTUARY SPECTRUM 48K E7.95 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | yaiociunit |
| Mandobsuriv chack | - communaronainumo |
| - imaiduiontirana | - Exporamatow of mas. Housts |
|  |  |
| Peasemem me |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | Sostose |
|  |  |

natux mumeewe mairs
weh INTERMATIONAL repair sencice
cecairylles Low Paices for the maver
FOR LOW PGBCES - My computer Now recenty. It ookit tom MNCOMP.
 and bindingy encient 4 HEATONS

FOR PROFESSIONALISM - Or an the repair Companem Sincar User sote
to marcomp semen ne Mos PAOFESSIONAL Whenit armeto aow and a hephil aturude AUC ES.


FOR HONESTY our compouter boeng leepourred and if there 5 noth
8
 more than willing to asvise you in to are tolied mivicomp and s. welly mparing tor ty comp ances meriso Quite miling to dsscus your probilems and more important (coprtct CURES PRil Aogers SOPULAR
COMPUTNC WEKIY AN $\$ 5$

FOR SPEED - One firmat less an ecteent ayy neeessyry repais over the
cunter in 45 mintan Counter in 45 minvas Rused in

 THIS is Whr Seectrum usees from London Cormaze soctiand. Aimingram Luerpoo Coventy.



## NOTE OUR PRICES AND WATCH OTHERSTOLLOW

## new cinnea saud apabia

 SWEDEX SWITERLANO OA MANCOWP for repart 24 HR TUANLAOUNO NO-QUBBLE Uuarantee no hioden costs.YOU DO NOT UKE OUR ESTMMATE WE WIL RETURN TE COMPUTER NORERUND THE POSTACE NCUARED MANCOMPL (Dept. SU1) Because we repair hundreds of Printworks Lane. Levenshulme. computers every week, we are Manchester M19 3JP able to pass on our 'component- Phone 061-224 1888.
buying discount' to You in buying discount to You in OR 061-224 9888. E150,4116 SOp. Upgrade fitted E 18.95 we bring down the prices for repairs and components (We may refuse o revive computers suffering from attempted D.I. repairs)
Every parcul sent by
Rooy return jourmed
(For neer doy delivery now ce si 50
extra)
On-site mai poor artangement). On-site mainterance for Apples.
18 M s and most makes of printers auso avaliabie Cuaranteed 4 hr responsel WHY DELAY - OUR ESTMMATES ARE
FREE AND WITHOUT OBUCATION
OPEN MON - SAT 9am to 7 pm

What we do today others do tomorrow!

## M-DOC

Now the estental Microdrive unity is even better. Find, loud, repair and rewrie bad sectorn, and hence load damaged Eles. Featires "fitier" oppoion for text files (eg Tasword Two), fill ratuil reports. monutor-ope edaning and lum machure oode thue prevter mpport plioc includes $z \mathrm{x}$ and fuil sixe printer support, phus a separate program that so you have it ready for the TMe sot found hiow

## £6.95

(rethum C-Doc cassethe with faso for upgrade) $48 \mathrm{~K} / \mathrm{Plus}$ only. Fast mail order (UK pontree Elurope add il, overnest add 12 airmail) mut guarantee (stanitory rightus not affected).
Dealers phone RAR Diatribution on 087 Twes4
SEVEN STARS PUBLISHING Dept U, 34 Squirrel Rise, Marlow Bucks SL7 3PN. Tel: 062843445

## RACING LEAGUE

If you think that computer games are mosty. vanatons on the same old themes then join the
famous personalises in the RACINGIEAGUE This rofresting simulation game is for one to lou players. Foatures include buying and soling of norses, beting. jockeys, loans, racing sequence
otc. As in real leyou wil need akil and luck to succeed. Can you become Top Omnen A Save
Option keeps the game ooing as iomg as you like For 4 BK Spectron and Spoctrum Plus and only

Wortware, 22 Lindaie Garth, Kirkhamgate,
OTHERS FOLLOW FHEADER

## SINCLAIR SERVICE CENTRE

Fast repair service Spectrum: ZX81 Interface 1; Microdrive. All units repaired original standard by our HNC qualified staff Average repair cost $£ 15.00$ but for free estimate send $£ 1.95$ return postage
with a brief discription of your fault. Turnround approx 24 hours: established international service: our work is fully guaranteed Personal callers weicomed QUANTUM.
33 City Arcade, Coventry CV1 3HX Phone (0203) 24632 or (0203) 714080

SINCLAIR COMPUTER REPAIRS
All machines dispatched within 72 hours of (eceipt
Spectrum: $\mathbf{£ 1 7 . 0 0}$

Pectrum: $£ 17.00$
Spectrum 16-48K Upgrade: $£ 25.00$ For a fast and reliable service, send
machine, brief description of fault and cheque or postal order to the experts: CAPITAL COMPUTER SERVICES East Mourts, Cardiff CFI 461 SEG Tel: (0222) 461801

## WOT? ME

ARE YOUR FRIENDS LEAVING YOU BEHIND?
Don't worry' here's a book on Spectrum not boffs and buffs. BASICALLY SPEAKING is a thoroughly structured course of book and cassette at an
incredibly low price of £8.95. For FREE details send saw to:
Computer Publications
Dept S12, 5 Western Drive
Shepperton, Middx TW17 8HJ

## LEARN PROGRAMMING <br> We ll develop your skills more quickly and protessionally w th our home stuay. Programming Course, based on Spectrum: Write today to <br> FREE BROCHURE - NO OBLIGATION Ref SU1 <br> IDEAL SCHOOLS <br> FREEPOST, Woking, Surrey GU21 4BR Tel. $041-2485200$

THE BEST BACK-UP INTERFACE
£32.95$£ 32.95$automatic one touch transfer to:

* MICRODRIVE $\star$ WAFADRIVE $\star$ BETA-DISK *
TAPE DOUBLE-SPEED $\star$ SPRINT $\star$ OPUS version£3 extra (contact us for details)
The transfer procedure is simplicity itself" CRASH Magazine 1. Makes independent back-ups/transfers of ANY program.

2. Expansion port included. (You can keep. SPEC-MATE attached if you want but you do not have to)
3. No additional software required. Fast, direct auto-transfer.
4. "Freeze" program at any point. (Can be used as save-game opt). 5. Finished in Spectrum style black case.
5. Add pokes with ease.
6. Convert any program into a 2 minute rellable Turbo loader.
Fy A.T and Y Computing Ltd 35 Villa Road, London SW9 7NS. Information: Phone 01-733 6175 or send SAE
Fully inclusive price: $£ 32.95$ (OPUS plus $£ 3$ ) (Europe $+£ 2$ other countries $+£ 4$ )

# EMST [ETP ITER REPGIES 



## SPECTRUM REPAIRS

Spectrum repairs £18.95 including parts insurance and $\mathrm{P} / \mathrm{P}$.
Send your computer with cheque or $P O$ for £18.95 and description of the faut to:

SUREDATA (SU)
45 Wychwood Avenue,
Edgware, Middlesex.
Tel: 01-951 0124

## POOLS PREDICTION

Outputs best draws, homes and aways. Features anaitical draw finder. Prints team from comparson graphs. Analyses and graphs results every 'Cup' matches between main league teams. Promotion relegation option. (Can be used from season to season.) Easy to use, aven for beginners. No fiddy database required. Oives paper pirtout of predictions if required answered promply
36 wins ( 230 dividends) recelved by author so
36
far,
-This
"This is the best and most scientific of any program I have seen- - Mr RA.P. (Secretary.
"Once again, thank you for one of the best
investiments / have made"-Mr DL. B. (Fetham). ivestments I have made ${ }^{-}$M. D. . B. (Feltham) "Would ike to congratulate you on your oxceltent (Shrewsbur).

## RACING PREDICTIONS

 An easy to use predictor, by the same author, for required.out information from any daily newspaper hoids data on draw advantage and ground Self-teaching program is never cout-ct-date Ask for: Brtish Pools

Australan Pool
Flat Racing
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (4) } & \text { E11.95 } \\ \text { 811.95 }\end{array}$ Nlow 7 days for delivery. Cheques, P.O's payable to Ron
Mastercard.
Overseas c
ROMBEST, Dept SU,
2 Welland Croft, Bicester, Oxon., OX6 8 GD . Tel: (0869) 248002.
Available for 48 K Spectrum.
Commodore 64 version available soon

adapt electronicr

 - True TTL/Analogue outputs + comp syncs - Monitor quality pictures-no dot crawl. - Suits RGB monitors 8 monitor/ TVs - Simply plugs into expanslon port. - No separate power supply required. of modems, joy-stick interfaces etc. Price C 34.95 or $\mathrm{C} 36.95($ through port) $+\mathrm{C} 1 \mathrm{P} \& \mathrm{P}$ many addons parts \& software SAE for detail | 20 STARLING CLOSE, BUCKHURST HILL. |
| :--- |
| ESSEX. 199 STN. Té. $01-504-2840$ |

COMPUTER REPAIRS IN SOUTHEND

intertace $1 / 2$
Now spechum power supply
COUVic 20
Above prices incude form $\$ 12.95$
Above prices include pork poot a
pocking Al repols ore guoronteed 3 Coll in or phone for minenit micro Euctronecs. 12 EASTER ESPLAMAD:
SOUTMENO, ESSEX sOUTMENO, ESSEX,
(0707 A3033/6158 THL (0702) ©2033/615809
OPEN 7 DAYS WEK

## ASTROLOGY for beginners

A Starter Pack for the 48 K Spectrum comprising a simple program to calculate a horoscope an introductory booklet \& 2 selfteaching programs (how to interpret the horoscope) only £11.50 ( +50 p outside UK) also Dutch \& German versions Many other programs for experienced astrologers Payment by UK cheque/PO/Access or large SAE for free catalogue to
ASTROCALC
67 Peascroft Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP3 8ER Tel: 044251809

## $\star \star$ CRAZY SALE $\star \star$

Sinclair SPECTRUM PLUS, only $£ 95$ with £50 (RRP) software, $£ 100$
Genulne Pluses, NOT upgradest Phone. a Computer, latest model ZX Interface 1. XMicrodrve X Expansion Sys

TVICasette loads |  |
| :---: |
| C 44 |

SOFTWARE, Spec 48K \& Logend Vahalla 'Game of the Year' 1984 MCPOL (PRP c9 95) The Datatase PLUS The Word Processor. Both for © EPROMS. Lowest prices on application

Al offers while stocks last Delvery normaly by retum post All prices include VAT, UK pSp Access/Visa orders tel: 0223 312453 Send UK Cheques/Money Orders to: Silicon City, (Dept SU), 1 Milton Road, Cambridge, CB4 1UY

```
PUNTERS PARTNER Wrisen by a mathematician, formerly permutation adviser for a leading pools firm FOOTBALL: "Of all forecasting methods I have of Somerset (copy to this magazine) By analysing recent results an ACCURATE rating is computed for each toam (about 65 for ionly Di 4 or Scots 2 to 100 tor a top class ciub). TRUE ooos tor any match between these teams ar displayed
HOMES, AWAYS, DRAWS shown in order of merit
TREBLE CHANCE matches selected in the same pattern as score draws occur on the coupon UNIOUE accumulative odds calculator for ind
vidual (fired) odds beting HACINB Podas betting RACING: Popular bets explaned. Comprehen
sive caloulator oives retums from aimont any be EASY TO USE AUl inturations pim througho EASY TO USE: ful instuctions given throughout
Past results \& toam names are in the propram Updating couldn't be easier
ONLY ca.95 (overseas please add \(\mathrm{C1}\) php) BOXOFT (Dept Si 65 ALLANS MEADOW NESTON, SOUTH WIRRAL L64 9SO Avallatie 4051335 2606
Available for 48 K Spectrum only
```



Reach an estimated readership of $\mathbf{2 5 0 , 0 0 0}$ users per month for as littie as $£ 5.00^{*}$ (inc VAT)
Or if you are starting your own small business advertise in the supermart for only £17.00 (inc. VAT)
Yes, all you have to do is fill in the coupon below including your name, address and telephone number
and send to: Supermart, Sinclair User, EMAP, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU
Maximum 30 words.
Your advert will appear in the earliest possible edition.

## Preparegurself...

foraweightyadventure. GORDOGREATBELLY hasbeenscouringthe universetobringyoureviews, maps, cheats andclues on the classicadventure games of the year.

Thisendlesssearch has finally cometofulfilment in GORDOGREATBELLY'SBOOKOFADVENTURE, FREE with NEXTMONTH'SSINCLAIRUSER.

Prepareforbattle
onjan 18th,atall goodnewsagents.

sinclair AOYAL CASINO - Spectrum (48K). Fruit machine simulation. Superb 'spinning' praphics and sound. reaturing lautoinudge, (auto)hold, Lucky dipper,
supaseries, mystersteps, multi-gamble, exchange.
 Haiticet. Deeping. Peterborough
TIPS AND POKES magazine No 5. The ultimate magaarine for the Spectrum includes hundreds of
tips and pokes. maps, reviews helpline charts. nows and much more Send 61 to 5 Driscolt. 78
Headstone Lane, Harrow. Middlesex, HA2 6 HW .
WINACOMP. At last a Spectrum program to help you to Win big prizes. Makes tie-breaker lines
simple. Winacomp, written by a winner of $100^{\prime} \mathrm{s}$ of competitions is available at f4 inc. ptap from: $A E$ Charlish, 63 Honiton Road, Coventry CV2 3EF.

## FRAMEWORKER

FINITE ELEMENT LINEAR STATIC ANALYSIS uncorporates suiftness matrix assembiers for ROD, BAR SHEAR IANEL AND
SHEAR + BLAXIAL STRESS PANEL ELEMENTS ERk + BiAxIAL STROSS On
4aK Spectrum, 2 Microdrives a
SAE for full details
Frameworker, 69 Marih Road, Laton, LU3 2 OF

## IS YOUR SPECTRUM <br> WORKING FOR YOU?

100\% Machine Code programs (48K) EXCELLENT VALUE DEDICATED DATAFFIES - VIDEOFILM * VIDEO/FILM

* MUSIC DISC/RECORD
* MAGAZINE ARTIC
* BOOKLIBRARY
$\Sigma 4.90$
$\Sigma 4.90$
$\Sigma 4.90$
* RADIO STATIONLO
* SPEEDFILE (all purpose)
* (Microdrive compatable)

FREE MEMBERSHPS, Spectrum Software Hire. latest tities, originals only. Send a SAE for your
membership kit to: Spectrohire, 27 Colvile Terrace. Nembership kit to: Spection
Nottingham, NG1 4 HL
SPECTRUM 48K, CASSETTE UNIT, Sinclair Printer, paper, manuals. 990 . Interface 1, ${ }^{2}$ Microdrives,
cassettes, books, C90. Brother HR5 Printer. Ribbons, paper, cable, $\mathrm{C100}$ or the lot $£ 260$. $01-898$ 5538.

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K. DKtronics keyboard K400 worth of top software. Ouickshot joystick with Kempston interface. Perfect condition. Genuine
reason for selling. Bargain at C 125 . Tel: $01-8683971$ after 5.30 pm .
DUST COVERS specially made, average sire only $\mathrm{E1.75}$, quality black vinyl. state length, width,
height. Cheques to: Mr RJ. Bennett, 18 Oakridge. hoodwyns Esitato, Dorking. Surrey.
FOR SALE, 48 K Spectrum with over 20 great For sale titles, including Full Throttie. Footbali
sofare
Manager, Galaxians and much much more, also Manager, Galaxians and much much more, aso
not forgetting the Kempton Joystick and interface. Al for just $\mathrm{E} 120, \mathrm{Mr}$ Levent Souleiman.
sey PK. Rd. London N8. Tel: $889-7758$.
FIVE CARD STUD, Brucie's Deal and 21. Three exciting card games graphically displayed on screen. Accurate simulations including betting, etc Laurel Banks. Heswall, Wirral, Merseyside

EUREKAI E1.25. Zip-Zap ©1.75, Moon Cresta E4.25, Gyron C4.75, Mugsy C5 25. Red Arrows C7, Pools winner C10, Devs Ex Machina C11.50, Masterfice
E12.50. Write first: Mr R. Bennett, clo 18 Oakridge. L12.50. Write first: Mr R. Benney
Goodwynsese, Dorking. Surrey.
DISCOVERY ONE Spectrum disc system, transoxperss tapeldisc pactape, discs, printer lead, as new, C125, phone (0692699 533 evenings "LEARN TO BREAK DANCE" and "GRAFFIT" for 48 K Spectrum. Watch head, eibow spins. Wicked
graphics. Learn many moves. Only $\mathrm{C4} .00$. Cheq/Po graphics. Learn many moves. Only 4.00 . Cheq/Po
to Bradigy Clotton, 56 Ranelagh Gardens, liford,
Essex, IGI $3 . / \mathrm{P}$

## HINTS - POKES - MAPS

Monthly handbooks for Spectrum owners Hundreds of game playing tips in each edition plus competitions and special soltware oners
Spectrum Arcade Handbook. Spectrum Games Review Handbook

Send cheque or postal order to: H\&D Services (S.U) Higher Openshaw, Manchester M11 1JG Tel 061 -370-5666
or enquire about our other computing money saving services

## ADVERTISEMENT INDEX




# Credit where credit is due 

THOSE OF you who've suffered from the notorious Catch 28 - or Camberley syndrome as its known in the medical world - will be interested to hear that it works both ways. Not only does it take 28 days to receive goods from Sinclair, but it also takes Sinclair 28 days to sign a cheque for stuff it buys itself. And we all know what 28 days means

## Fearless Freddy

So it's hats off to Freddy Vaccha of Digital Precision, who's been having a little spat with Slugger over whether letters of the alphabet - such as Q and L - constitute a proper trademark.

Freddy got his revenge when he received an order for 20 copies of his excellent QL Compiler. His reply was a model of its kind, beginning as it did with the words 'Since we only give credit to reputable companies

Gremlin reckons fellow sufferers own Vaccha a Christmas card at the very least

## Tudor Wallies

This month's tackiest freebie has to have been the mediaeval booze-up hosted by Mikro-Gen to launch Sir Fred. The leng. thy banquet included entertainment from a fat man dressed as

Henry VIII who spent much of the time making ribald jokes about a woman from What Micro? who only decided to go at the last minute and now wishes she hadn't.

The sight of Mikro-Gen supremo Mike 'Wally' Meek thumping the table to the strains of Wild Rover certainly got the stomach rumbling, and Gremlin supposes a good time was had by all.

It certainly beat the stale Bounty bar sent out with the press release for Three Weeks in Paradise, the latest Wally game. But what do you expect from the people who invented the original Bomber . . . ?

## Vacant Commode

An altogether classier do was Activision's Little Computer People launch at Soho's Video Cafe. Self-confessed former Stoolball pro David Crane, who wrote the thing, explained how the little people are actually living inside Commode 64s, and all the program does is give them a house.

Commode users love this sort of thing, which makes no demands on either intellect or dexterity whatsoever. All you do is watch the little man go through his daily routine, and pretend Crane is a Cabbage Patch Kid in disguise


David White and Steve Smith of Saga prove they'II do anything for a quid as they attempt to raise money to pay off David's latest speeding fines.


Professional wimp Feargal Sharkey manfully attempts to drum up some enthusiasm for Micronet. "I'd rather watch it than Coronation Street," was, alas, the best he could do.

## Teenage traumas

Talking of kids, Delta 4 seems to be undergoing an adolescent crisis at the moment. The success of the toned-down Bored of the Rings and heavilycensored Robin of Sherlock under the Silversoft label has been causing ructions.
Virile and dynamic Fergus McNeill tells Gremlin he's sacked programmer Ian Willis after Ian demanded vast royalties for QL and BBC conversions, even though there's barely a byte laid down on tape.
"He smashed up Delta 4 equipment and made a murderous attack on Mr McNeill's life," says the Casanova of the lower sixth.

While we wait for further developments, Gremlin offers a crumpled fiver to the first reader who can decipher Fergus' message to the world hidden on Bored of the Rings. It explains a lot

## End of a Legend?

What's happened to Legend? For the last couple of months we've heard nothing but boss John Peel's famous imitation of an answering machine.

Ace reporter 'Ligger' Edgeley managed to track the shy publisher of Valhalla and Komplex to his ex-directory lair after 45 minutes of hard bargaining with the telephone operators.
"No comment," revealed Peel, exclusively to Sinclair User.

Gremlin, on the other hand, can say with some authority
that Peel has been touting his latest game, Komplex City, in the direction of any software house - budget or otherwise - willing to take it.

## Own goal

Baked bean promoter Yawn Computing (Gremlin, November) has produced another first in computer mag advertising.

The yawners have hired the services of Luther Blisset - the alleged Watford striker, whose vast knowledge of home computers is legendary - to promote their rag. "When it comes to software, I like to be first on the ball," says Luther.

We wait with bated breath for the latest Elton John single extolling the virtues of magazine publishing in Croydon Sad Hacks Say Too Much

## Think tank

Congratulations are due to Chris 'Lunchbreaks' Bourne for winning a bottle of Scotch from Ariolasoft - a prize dear to his pickled heart. Lunchbreaks, whose passion for boring strategy games is only matched by his passion for boring everybody else, achieved this by being the only person to beat designer David Bishop at his new game Think!

Among the hacks left standing was Jack Schofield, who writes a tedious weekly column about word-processing and other . . . well, usually about word-processing, in the Guardian. One wonders what he was there for?
Well, he didn't get the Scotch, anyway .

## ONLY THE BRAVEST FLY....



New, from the author of Fighter Pilot... a stunningly realistic helicopter simulation that puts you in command of an Apache Advanced Attack helicopter. You will learn to take off, to land, to manoeuvre and locate and destroy enemy tanks using Hellfire anti-tank missiles. You will experience authentic battlefield conditions as you endeavour to carry out your mission and return safely to base.



Imagine Software (1984), 6 Central Street Manchester M2 5NS. Tel: 061-834 3939. Telex: 669977

You can almost feel the tension of the big match breaking through the screen . . . the expectant crowd is almost on top of you! You return the service with a Top-spin Backhand, then a Forehand Back-spin, the ball bounces high from your opponent's looping, defensive lob . . SMASH! . . . a great shot opens the score but this is only your first point! Play head to head or against the computer in this, Konami's first and best table-tennis simulation.


[^0]:    If you would like to contribute to Sinclair User please send programs or articles to：
    Sinclair User，EMAP Business \＆Computer Publications，Priory Court， $30-32$ Farringdon Lane，London EC1R 3AU
    Original programs should be on cassette and articles should be typed．We cannot undertake to return them unless a stamped－addressed envelope is included．Please write＇Program Printout＇on the evelopes of all cassettes submitted．
    We pay $£ 20$ for each program printed and $£ 50$ for star programs．
    Typeset by Saffron Graphics Ltd，London EC1．Printed by Peterboro＇Web，Woodston，Peterborough
    Distributed by EMAP Publications Ltd．（C）Copyright 1985 Sinclair User ISSN No 0262－5458

    102，023 Jan－Jun 1985

[^1]:    Señ a stampea'sexf-adaressea envelope for further detaits

[^2]:    Publisher Alphabatim Price $£ 7.95$
    Memory 48K Joystick Kempston
    Sinclair, cursor
    ***

[^3]:    Publisher Domark
    Price $\mathbf{f 8 . 9 5}$ Memory 48K
    Joystick Kempston, Sinclair

[^4]:    Publisher Martech Price $£ 7.95$
    Memory 48 K Joystick Kempston,
    Sinclair
    $\star \star \star$

[^5]:    Quickshot
    Company AGF
    Telephone 0243-823337
    Price $£ 7.95$
    Basic joystick which has been overshadowed by the II.

[^6]:    10 CLEAR 58455
    20 FOR I $=0$ TO 6911
    30 POKE $58456+\mathrm{I}$, PEEK $(16384+\mathrm{I})$ 40 NEXT I

[^7]:    As part of our continuing development of innovative software we are always happy to evaluate software sent to us with a view to publication.

[^8]:    Publisher Sinclair Research
    Price £ 34.95

[^9]:    8 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD ORDERING ON FREEPHONE 2568. All other enquiries, tel: 0323638221 .

[^10]:    Publisher Cassell
    Price $£ 8.95$ Memory 48 K
    *

[^11]:    Make Cheque or Postal Order for $£ 12.95$ payable to: SPECTRUM HOLDINGS LTD. and send to: P.O. B0X 104, CRAWLEY, RH10 4FU

    Name 1
    Address
    Address $\qquad$ Tel: : PROFESSIONAL
    Postcode $\qquad$
    Orders despatched within 7 days.
     SOFTWARE Su/1

